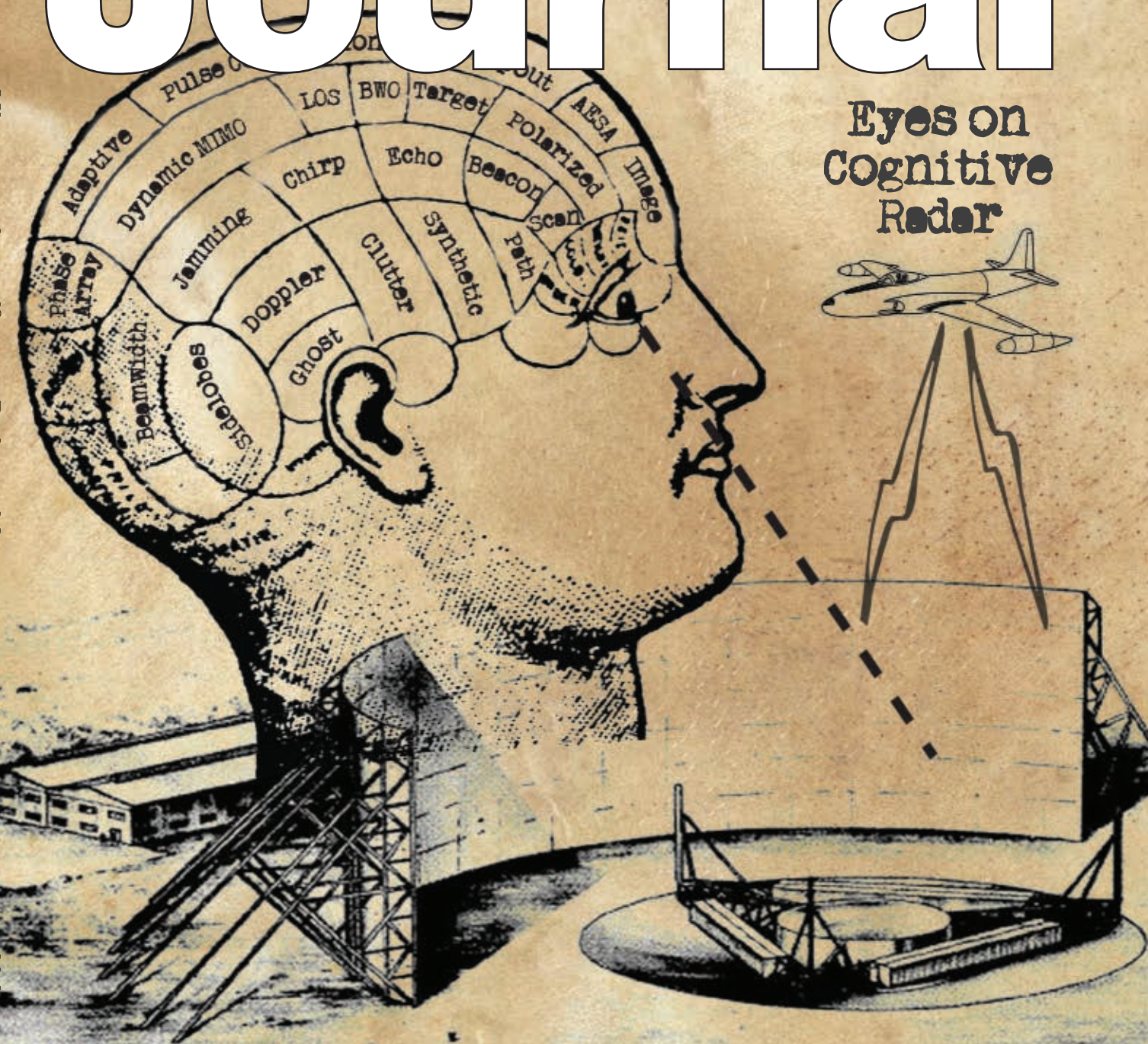


Microwave Journal



**Eyes on
Cognitive
Radar**



Founded in 1958

mwjournal.com

THE FUTURE OF NOISE



Noisecom's cutting edge technology will lead you down the road to success with our innovative and high-speed solutions.

As a global provider of noise generators, modules, diodes and specialized test solutions we are ready to meet your present needs, as well as address your future applications.

For more information visit: www.noisecom.com or call +1 973-386-9696.

- RF & Microwave AWGN
- Digital Noise Generation
- Satellite Communications (BER, Eb/No)
- Wireless (WiMAX & LTE)
- >60 GHz Noise Figure
- Serial Data Compliance (Jitter, Rj)
- Wireless HD Testing
- Receiver & Antenna Calibration

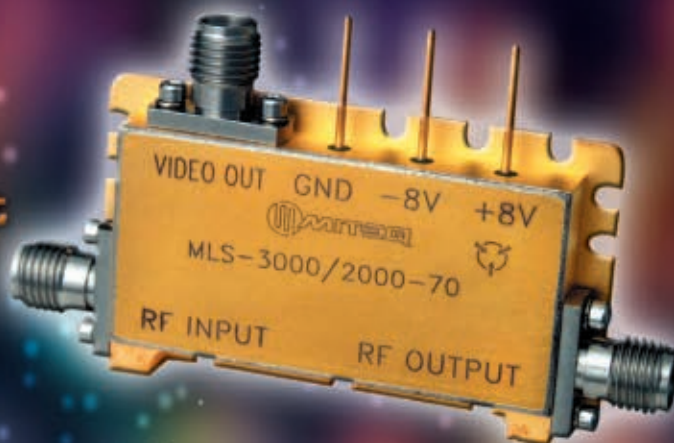


Broadband RF and Microwave

LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS

FEATURES:

- **MIC Technology**
- **High Sensitivity**
- **Rise Times as fast as 1.5 ns**
- **Small Size**



The MLS series is the newest addition to MITEQ's line of high-performance logarithmic amplifiers. Utilizing the latest MIC (microwave integrated circuit) technology, these logarithmic amplifiers achieve exceptional performance in packages as small as 1.8 square inches. The design uses low-noise gain blocks and the same proprietary detection circuitry as the MLIF series to achieve ultrawide operational bandwidths. Increased sensitivity and video rise times as fast as 1.5 ns are available.

MODEL NUMBER	OPERATIONAL FREQUENCY RANGE [MHz]	INPUT DYNAMIC RANGE [dBm]	TANGENTIAL SENSITIVITY [dBm]	VIDEO FLATNESS [dB]	RISE TIME [ns]	FALL TIME [ns]	RECOVERY TIME [ns]
MLS-375/250-70	250 to 500	-70 to 0	-75	±1.0	15	30	40
MLS-550/500-70	300 to 800	-70 to 0	-73	±1.5	10	25	35
MLS-1000/500-70	750 to 1250	-70 to 0	-73	±1.5	10	25	35
MLS-2000/1000-70	1500 to 2500	-67 to +3	-70	±1.5	15	30	40
MLS-3000/2000-70	2000 to 4000	-70 to 0	-72	±2.0	10	25	35
MLS-5000/2000-65	4000 to 6000	-60 to +5	-63	±2.0	10	25	35
MLS-6000/4000-60	4000 to 8000	-55 to +5	-60	±2.0	10	25	35



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com






POWER/ SPLITTERS COMBINERS

NOW!
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** and with power handling as high as 300 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications. The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yoni2®**
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

448 rev E

RUGGED & RELIABLE

MADE IN THE USA FOR 50 YEARS!

M*E*C*A* – MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS OF AMERICA



- * Aviation
- * Earth Station
- * Instrumentation
- * L, S, C, X, and Ku Bands

- * Microwave Radio
- * Mobile Satellite
- * Radar
- * Telemetry

MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - 4 WEEKS ARO

POWER DIVIDERS/ COMBINERS



2-way through
16-way in N,
SMA, BNC, TNC
and 7/16 DIN
connector styles
from 0.4 to 18.0 GHz.

ATTENUATORS



Most available in
1 dB increments
from 0 - 40dB.
Power ratings
from 2 to 150
Watts.

RF LOADS



Power ratings
from 1 to 500
watts and
frequency
ranges up to
18 GHz.

DIRECTIONAL & HYBRID COUPLERS



Average power
handling from
50W to 1kW.
Standard
coupling values
of 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 and 40 dB.

DC BLOCKS



Available in N,
BNC, TNC, SMA &
7/16 DIN
configurations.
Power ratings to
500 watts (2.5
kW peak).

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



Let MECA
create an
integrated
assembly with
any of our
standard RF/Microwave
products on 19" panels, shelves
or enclosures.

BIAS TEES



Covering
bands from 0.5
– 2.5 GHz and
0.7 to 2.7 GHz
in 7/16 DIN,
SMA, N, BNC & TNC configurations
with RF power ratings to
300 watts (3 kW peak).

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



In both N &
SMA-Female
connectors with
average power
ratings from 2 to
250 watts. "Popular" frequency
bands between 0.7 - 18.0 GHz.



MECA ELECTRONICS, INC.

459 East Main Street

Denville, NJ 07834

To learn more, please call 866-444-6322 or visit our website at www.e-MECA.com



TRUST ✓

(trüst):



1. assured reliance on the character, ability, strength, or truth of someone or something
2. one in which confidence is placed



**We understand the meaning of trust
and realize that it is not a game.**



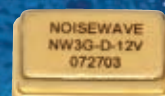
K&L Microwave designs and manufactures a full line of RF and microwave filters, duplexers, and sub-assemblies. K&L's mission is to produce high-quality, cost-effective solutions based on customers' specific needs. Controlling internal design and production processes ensures exceptional product performance for both the military and commercial markets.



K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424
F: 443-260-2268 • www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com



New Wave in Noise



NoiseWave

your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN



NOISEWAVE
The new wave in NOISE

Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • info@noisewave.com • www.noisewave.com

Innovative Design Solutions for Performance-Driven Applications

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL



50 Watt Attenuators (Model 90) & Terminations (Model 1467)

- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// dc-18 GHz frequency operation
- /// Choice of N or SMA connectors

Model 99 High Power Coaxial Attenuator



- /// dc-3 GHz operation with power handling of 1,500 Watts average and 10 kW peak.
- /// Standard dB values: 30, 40 and 50 dB
- /// VSWR: 1.22 maximum
- /// Type N and 7/16 connectors.
- /// Available as Termination, Model 1466

High Reliability Coaxial Attenuators

- /// New or extended frequency designs to 42 / 52 GHz
- /// Standard dB values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30
- /// Connectors available: 3.5mm, 2.92mm or 2.4mm
- /// Custom dB values available
- /// MIL-DTL-3933 & Space Qualified



Model 4201-63 MMIC Switched Digital Attenuator



- /// 0.4-6.0 GHz frequency operation
- /// Attenuation Range: 0-63 / 1 dB steps
- /// Attenuation Accuracy: ± 1 dB or 4%
- /// Switching Time: 300 nSec maximum
- /// Built-in TTL Interface

3-Port Short/Open/Load Model 1561



- /// Specifically designed to simplify wireless test Setups
- /// dc to 2 GHz
- /// TNC female connectors
- /// VSWR: 1:25 maximum

40 GHz Programmable Attenuators

- /// Available in 0-70 / 10 dB steps (Model 153-70) & 0-110 dB / 10 dB steps (Model 153-110).
- /// Low insertion loss & excellent repeatability
- /// Long-Life of 5 million operations
- /// 2.92mm connectors



Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 58 years. Today part of Aeroflex, we are continuing to set new standards in component and subsystem innovation with a wide variety of new products to fit the most demanding customer applications.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

Call 800-638-2048

weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com

www.aeroflex.com/weinschelMJ

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



Microwave Journal

JANUARY 2011 VOL. 54 • NO. 1

NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER

16 Frequency Matters

Carl Sheffres, Microwave Journal Publisher

Benefits of the increasing use of virtual events, including those used at both EuMW and CTIA

COVER FEATURE

22 Cognitive Radar: The Next Radar Wave?

Joseph R. Guerri

Introduction to an adaptive sensor paradigm emerging from the field of cognitive radar

TECHNICAL FEATURES

58 Highly Integrated Ka-band TX Front-end Module with an 8 x 8 Antenna Array

W. Simon, J. Kassner, O. Litschke, H. Fischer and S. Holzwarth, IMST GmbH

Design of an integrated Ka-band TX front-end module operating in a frequency range from 29.5 to 30 GHz

74 Hybrid Finite Element: Boundary Integral Technique for Efficient Simulation of Radiation and Scattering

John Silvestro, Kezhong Zhao and Arien Sligar, ANSYS Inc.

Use of the hybrid finite element and boundary integral technique as a truncation boundary for the finite element method solution

82 UHF RFID Printed Dipole Antenna with CPS Matching and Inductively Coupled Feed

Nenad Popović and Ivana Radnović, IMTEL Institute

Introduction to a UHF RFID antenna realized with a dipole matched to a coplanar stripline and inductively coupled with a small rectangular loop

90 A Miniature Lumped-element LTCC Bandpass Filter with Finite Transmission Zeros for Bluetooth Applications

Yong Zhang and Dafu Lu, University of Electronics Science and Technology of China

Presentation of dual transmission zeros of a lumped-element bandpass filter using low temperature co-fired ceramic technology

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2011 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



From Core Components to Integrated Solutions

COBHAM

The most important thing we build is trust



Photo courtesy of U.S. DoD

Product Technologies include:

- MMIC
- Filters
- Multipliers
- Amplifiers
- Control Systems
- Integrated Microwave Assemblies
- High Performance Antennas
- Composites and Radomes
- Precision Positioners
- RF Front-End Subsystems

For further information on Cobham capabilities, please contact us at sensorsales@cobham.com

Microwave Journal

SPECIAL REPORTS

100 New RF Metrics for the Smartphone-centered World

Ben Thomas and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

Proposed methods to improve the metrics in cellular front-end and power amplifier design

112 MEMS Tuner Modules Could Solve Handset Reception Problems

Pat Hindle, Microwave Journal Editor

Use of tunable RF MEMS devices in solving handset reception problems

PRODUCT FEATURES

118 8.5 to 11 GHz Highly Integrated Core Chip Provides High Degree of Functionality

M/A-COM Tech Asia

Introduction to an X-band GaAs monolithic microwave integrated circuit core chip for transmit/receive modules

122 A Complete MMIC Chip Set for 38 and 42 GHz Applications

Avago Technologies Inc.

Description of a complete solution that covers 37 to 42 GHz in four surface-mount technology packaged chips

TECH BRIEFS

132 Handheld Cable and Antenna Analyzer Reduces Antenna Station Installation Time

Rohde & Schwarz

Introduction to a handheld analyzer operating from 100 kHz to 3.6 or 8 GHz

134 High Power GaN Amplifier, 100 W, 20 to 500 MHz

Mini-Circuits

Introduction to a 20 to 500 MHz, 100 W coaxial high power GaN amplifier featuring high IP2/IP3

DEPARTMENTS

19... Mark Your Calendar

20... Coming Events

39... Defense News

43... International Report

47... Commercial Market

50... Around the Circuit

136... Catalog Update

142... New Products

158... The Book End

160... Ad Index

160... Sales Reps

162... MWJ Puzzler

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: CHRIS STANFA

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER:

MICHELLE BARRY

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:

KRISTEN ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

LEAD DESIGNER & PRODUCTION COORDINATOR:

JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: NINA PLESU

CORPORATE STAFF

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl

D.K. Barton

F.M. Bashore

Dr. E.F. Belohoubek

Dr. C.R. Boyd

N.R. Dietrich

Dr. Z. Galani

Dr. F.E. Gardiol

G. Goldberg

M. Goldfarb

Dr. P. Goldsmith

Dr. M.A.K. Hamid

J.L. Heaton

Dr. G. Heiter

N. Herscovici

Dr. W.E. Hord

H. Howe, Jr.

Dr. T. Itoh

Dr. J. Lasker

Dr. L. Lewin

Dr. J.C. Lin

Dr. S. Maas

Dr. R.J. Mailloux

S. March

Dr. G.L. Matthaei

Dr. D.N. McQuiddy

Dr. J.M. Osepchuk

Dr. J. Rautio

Dr. U. Rohde

Dr. G.F. Ross

M. Schindler

Dr. P. Staecker

F. Sullivan

D. Swanson

Dr. R.J. Trew

G.D. Vendelin

C. Wheatley

Dr. J. Wiltse

Prof. K. Wu

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

See us at
DesignCon 2011
Booth 625



When Performance Matters...

DC to 27 GHz



EP SMA™

Enhanced Performance

Introducing our latest line of SMA connectors:

The EP SMA™ (Enhanced Performance) series of the Standard SMA product line provides mode free performance to 27 GHz. In addition, these connectors are tuned to provide ultra low VSWR to 27 GHz (typically 1.15:1). The current product offering consists of field replaceable styles with industry standard flange configurations and pin sizes.

Features:

- Frequency range: **DC to 27 GHz**
- Low VSWR to 27 GHz (1.15:1 max to 27 GHz)
- 2 Hole and 4 Hole flange field replaceable configurations
- Low RF leakage (less than 90 dB)
- Interface conforms to MIL-STD 348
- Common configurations in stock

Tensolite JERRIK ECS



1.866.282.4708

www.CarlisleIT.com

rf@CarlisleIT.com

CARLISLE
INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGIES

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Free Webinars

RF/Microwave Training Series Presented by Besser Associates

Radar System Fundamentals: Principles of radar operations and some common frequency bands, velocity and range measurements, antennas, angular resolution, pulse Doppler and a pulse radar block diagram.

Live webcast: 1/18/11, 11:00 AM EST

Sponsored by **Rohde & Schwarz**

Innovations in EDA Series Presented by Agilent Technologies Inc.

X-Parameter Case Study: GaN High Power Amplifier (HPA) Design – A high power (>45 dBm) amplifier design based on X-parameter measurements of a GaN transistor is presented.

Available on Demand after 1/11/11

Sponsored by **Agilent Technologies Inc.**

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series Presented by Agilent Technologies Inc.

Three Steps to Successful Modulation Analysis: Gain additional insight into your digitally modulated waveforms through a combination of spectrum analysis, vector analysis and modulation analysis techniques.

Live Webcast: 1/25/11, 1:00 PM EST, 10 AM PST

Sponsored by **Agilent Technologies Inc.**

Market Research Series Presented by Strategy Analytics

Fundamentals and Applications of AESA Radar: Leading analyst examines the Active Electronically Scanned Array Radar market. An overview of radar types, applications, signal measurements, enabling technologies and different systems will be discussed as well as potential business opportunities.

Live webcast: 1/25/11, 11:00 AM EST

Sponsored by **M/A-COM Technology Solutions** and **Tektronix**

Executive Interview

Professor **Dr. Peter Waldow**, President, **IMST GmbH**, explains the company's formation in 1992 and its subsequent development as a research driven industrial engineering and design house. He elaborates on IMST's EM software offering and the importance of technological partnerships.



Web Updates for 2011

New features and functionality coming to MWJournal.com will help engineers obtain technical information, design tips and use of social media to find and share information. Site visitors can now comment on all posted articles, use share tools to forward articles to colleagues and start discussions in our RF & Microwave Community. Look for a new RF Expert Blogosphere and an expansion of our technology focus: TestBench, EDAFocus, and new MMICs & more.

Online Technical Papers

Solutions for Wideband Radar and Satcom Measurements

White Paper, Agilent Technologies Inc.

Understanding Cable & Antenna Analysis

Stefan Pongratz, Anritsu

Wireless Power Transmission with Circularly Polarized Rectenna

Jwo-Shiun Sun, Ren-Hao Chen, Shao-kai Liu and Cheng-Fu Yang

Comparing Harmonic Load Pull Techniques with Regards to Power-Added Efficiency (PAE)

Application Note, Focus Microwave

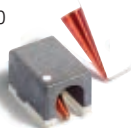
Yes, chip inductors are among Coilcraft's biggest sellers. But did you know we also offer a full range of other RF products like these?

They're all in stock for immediate shipment and all available as free samples for testing and evaluation.

For the full picture, visit www.coilcraft.com/RF

Broadband Conical Inductors

High impedance from 10 MHz to 40 GHz. Perfect for RF to millimeter-wave choking and bias tees. Available with leads or in surface mount versions for ruggedness and easy mounting.



RFID Transponder Coils

A variety of antenna coils for 125 kHz systems. Automotive grade models for tire pressure and keyless entry applications.



Air Core Inductors

For the highest possible Q and current handling, nothing beats our air core "Spring" inductors. New models offer more inductance values and smaller size.

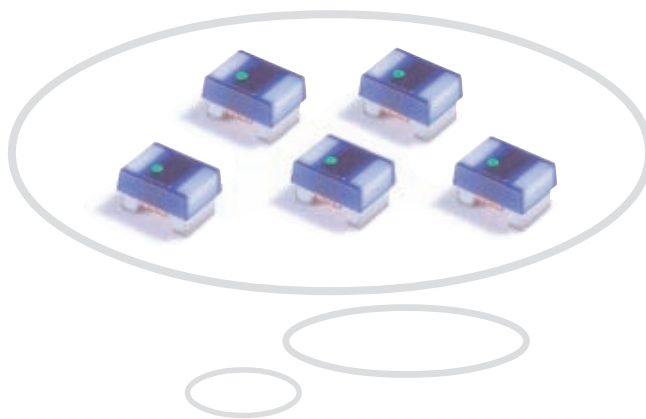


Wideband Transformers

Our low insertion loss transformers come in a wide range of turns ratios. Use for baluns, isolation or impedance matching.



Some people only think of us for chip inductors.



Coilcraft[®]

FREQUENCY MATTERS



CARL SHEFFRES, *MICROWAVE JOURNAL* PUBLISHER

I recently returned from the APMC event in Yokohama, Japan. Now I don't mind travelling and I'm certainly used to the travails of business travel after all these years, but this was a particularly brutal journey. It basically took two days to get there with the flight and time difference and a full 24 hours to return. All this for three sleep deprived days at the conference and exhibition. The long flight home provided ample time to ponder the cost/benefit ratio of making the trip.

Now don't get me wrong. I'm a huge proponent of live events. There's nothing to compare with the opportunity to meet with people face-to-face and no better way to get briefed on new products and technology and to gauge the state of the industry. I met with numerous old friends and colleagues and met many new people and companies. It's also a great opportunity to experience new places and cultures. I have found Japan in particular to be intriguing and its people to be friendly, courteous and extremely hospitable. I enjoyed some good sushi too.

But what of all the folks who couldn't make the journey? There were very few Americans and Europeans represented, and they missed out on an excellent technical confer-

ence and a well-represented exhibition.

This is why I'm also a huge proponent of virtual events. More and more live conferences are adding a virtual component to their events. There are a variety of models offered, but they're all pretty sleek and they allow those who are unable to be physically present to reap the educational and some of the interactive benefits that these conferences and exhibitions provide. And all this from the comfort of your office or home and without any airport security pat-downs.

Last fall during the European Microwave Week event, *Microwave Journal* partnered with the European Microwave Association (EuMA) to produce the "Defence/Security Executive Forum," which drew a crowd of nearly 200. The event was video taped and portions can be viewed on mwjournal.com; the presentations can be downloaded as well. Many of our readers have done so. Look for a far greater virtual presence at EuMW 2011.

At CTIA Wireless 2011 this coming March, MWJ has organized the 3rd annual RF/Microwave Zone Pavilion. In conjunction, we will be hosting a seminar for the first time, titled "Understanding MIMO OTA Testing: A Simple Solution to a Complex Test."

The leading experts on MIMO will be presenting live and the forum will be recorded for on-demand webinar viewing, allowing those not present at CTIA to view what promises to be an informative presentation on cutting-edge technology.

Webinars are clearly the hottest virtual environment at the present time. For MWJ, 2010 was a turning point, with nearly twice as many webinars produced than the prior year. We're fortunate to work with prestigious partners such as Besser Associates and Strategy Analytics, but we've also seen a big increase in vendor webinars. More than 7,000 of you have attended one of these webinars live and many more have accessed them on-demand. If you have not had the chance to attend one of these events, I highly recommend it. I think you'll find that they are well worth your time.

I'll be travelling to nearly a dozen conferences this year, and I look forward to each one. They are my opportunity to stay current, stay networked and meet new people. I'll also be attending numerous events from my laptop and looking for new ways to bring information directly to you. I hope to see you online, in-person or both.

Happy New Year,
Carl Sheffres



BUILDING A MOBILE DEVICE?

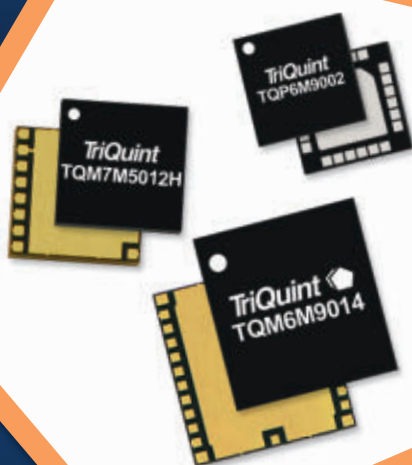
Choose TriQuint's Innovative RF Solutions.

Visit us on the **Avenue** at the
2011 GSMA Mobile World Congress,
Stand# AV86.

Whether you're building an e-reader, gaming device, or next year's as yet unnamed must-have wireless device, count on TriQuint for your radio frequency needs. TriQuint's highly-integrated solutions offer many benefits:

- Extended battery life enabled by optimized electrical interfaces
- Superior thermal and electrical performance
- Smaller solution size
- Reduced BOM

TriQuint's mission is to improve the performance and lower the cost of our customers' applications. When you need innovative RF with performance, efficiency and value, Choose TriQuint!



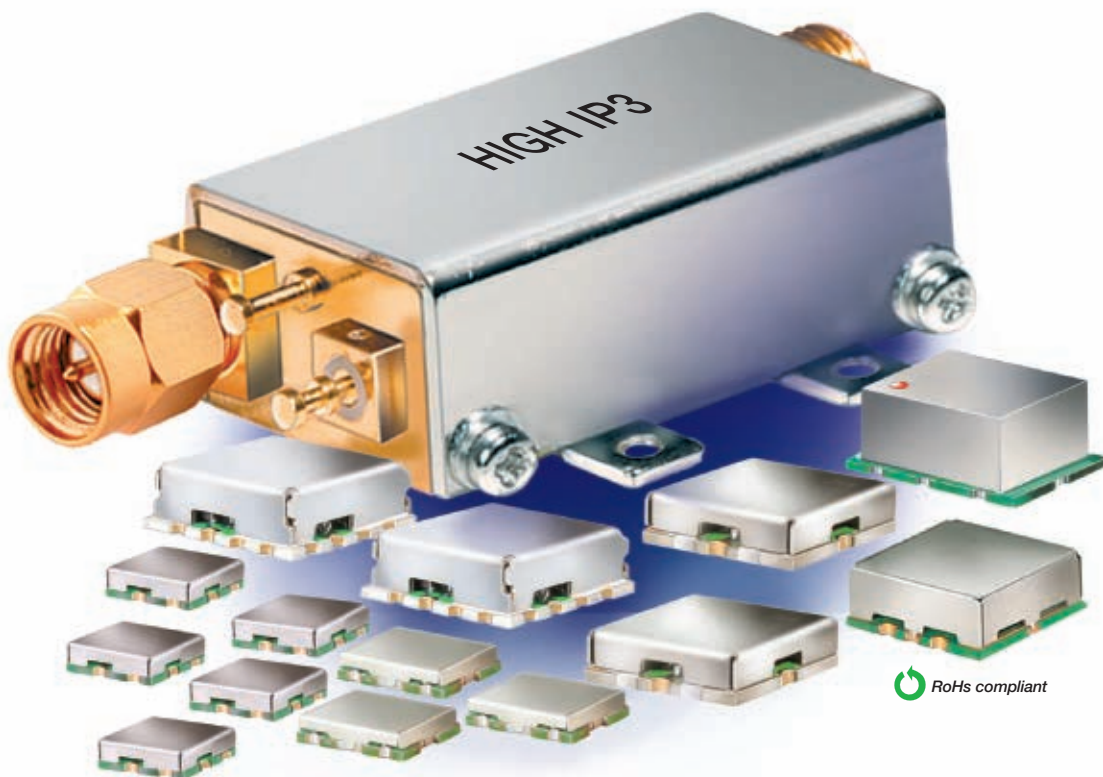
Phone: +1.503.615.9000 • Fax: +1.503.615.8900
E-mail: info-mobile@tqs.com • Website: www.triquint.com
Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network®


TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

Constant Impedance

VVAs

10 MHz to 7 GHz



 RoHS compliant

\$3⁹⁵
from **ea. qty. 25**

Voltage Variable Attenuators (VVAs) deliver as high as 40 dB attenuation control over the 10 MHz through 7.0 GHz range. Offered in both 50 and 75 Ω models these surface-mount and coaxial low-cost VVAs require no external components and maintain a good impedance match over the entire frequency and attenuation range, typically 20 dB return loss at input and output ports. These high performance units offer insertion loss as low as 1.5 dB, typical IP3 performance as high as +56 dBm, and minimal phase variation low as 7°.

Mini-Circuits VVAs are enclosed in shielded surface-mount cases as small as 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1". Coaxial models are available with unibody case with SMA connectors. Applications include automatic-level-control (ALC) circuits, gain and power level control, and leveling in feedforward amplifiers. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, environmental specifications and real-time price and availability.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Ybw12®**
U.S. patent 7739260






The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

449 rev E



FEBRUARY 2011

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
30	31	1	2	3	4	5
		 Santa Clara, CA				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		 Barcelona 14-17 February 2011 Barcelona, Spain			 STUDIO SUITE Microwave and Antenna Training Rome, Italy	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		ISSCC 2011 International Solid-state Circuits Conference San Francisco, CA				
		 National Association of Tower Erectors Oklahoma City, OK				
27	28	1	2	3	4	5
		NEXT MONTH:  March 22-24, 2011 Orlando, FL				

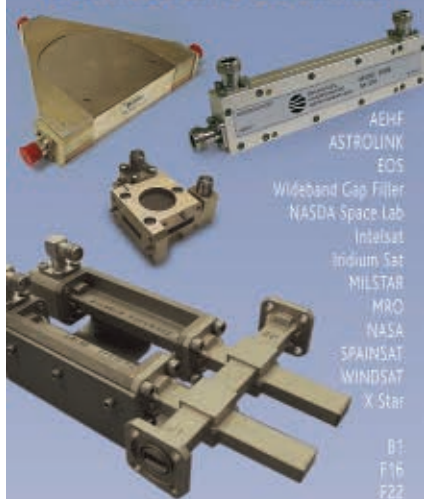
Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events

MISSION CAPABLE



SPACE to DEEP SEA

**MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED,
HOMELAND SECURITY AND
COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS**



From 88 MHz to 65 GHz
Quality Passive Components
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters
HD Radio Circulators

AEHF
ASTROLINK
EOS
Wideband Gap Filler
NASA Space Lab
IntelSat
Indium Sat
MILSTAR
MRO
NASA
SPAINSAT
WINDSAT
X Star

B1
F16
F22
F35
C130
Tomahawk
E2C
E2D
AEGIS
AWACS
Combat Talon
F-35
Trac 170
Mini Muses
VSR EQ36
FES63 Radar
Rescue 21
Deepwater



www.channelmicrowave.com

sales@channelmicrowave.com

Camarillo, California

Phone (805) 482-7280

smiths

bringing technology to life



CALL FOR PAPERS

RFIC 2011

Deadline: January 11, 2011

EuMW 2011

Deadline: February 12, 2011

ARMMS Conference

Deadline: February 28, 2011

RADAR 2011

Deadline: May 1, 2011

IEEE COMCAS 2011

Deadline: June 15, 2011

ONLINE

www.mwjjournal.com/events

JANUARY

RWS 2011

RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM

January 16–20, 2011 • Phoenix, AZ

<http://rawcon.org>

MEMS 2011

IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS

January 23–27, 2011 • Cancun, Mexico

www.ieee-mems2011.org

DESIGNCON 2011

January 31–February 3, 2011

Santa Clara, CA

www.designcon.com

FEBRUARY

MWC 2011

MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

February 14–17, 2011 • Barcelona, Spain

www.mobileworldcongress.com

ISSCC 2011

INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE

February 20–24, 2011 • San Francisco, CA

<http://isscc.org>

NATE 2011

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS

February 21–24, 2011 • Oklahoma City, OK

www.natehome.com

MARCH



International **CTIA WIRELESS 2011**

SATELLITE 2011

March 14–17, 2011 • Washington, DC

www.satellite2011.com

CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES

March 22–24, 2011 • Orlando, FL

www.ctiawireless.com

ACES 2011

27TH INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF PROGRESS IN APPLIED COMPUTATIONAL ELECTROMAGNETICS

March 27–31, 2011 • Williamsburg, VA

<http://aces.ee.olemiss.edu/conference/>

COMING EVENTS

APRIL



ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE SOCIETY CONFERENCE

April 4–5, 2011 • Oxfordshire, UK

www.armms.org

WAMICON 2011

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

April 18–19, 2011 • Clearwater, FL

www.wamicon.org



JUNE

MIE 2011

2011 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER WAVE IN CHINA

2011 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA

June 4–7, 2011 • Qingdao, Shandong, China

www.cnmmw.org

RFIC 2011

IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS SYMPOSIUM

June 5–7, 2011 • Baltimore, MD

www.rfic2011.org

IMS 2011

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

June 5–10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD

www.ims2011.org

ARFTG 2011

ARFTG MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT CONFERENCE

June 10, 2011 • Baltimore, MD

www.arftg.org

AUGUST

EMC 2011

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

August 14–19, 2011 • Long Beach, CA

www.emc2011.org

OCTOBER

EuMW 2011

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

October 9–14, 2011 • Manchester, UK

www.eumweek.com

AMTA 2011

33RD ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION

October 16–21, 2011 • Englewood, CO

www.amta.org

NOVEMBER

COMCAS 2011

INTERNATIONAL IEEE CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVES, COMMUNICATIONS, ANTENNAS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

November 7–9, 2011 • Tel Aviv, Israel

www.comcas.org

Sonnet® goes to the extremes.

Does your EM software take you where you need to go?

Sonnet's 3D Planar EM software handles the

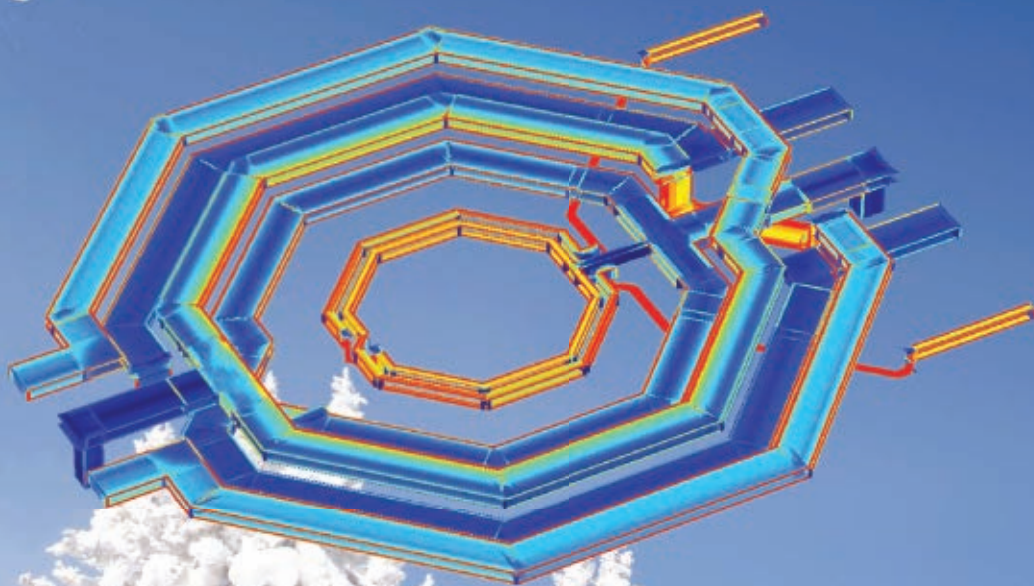
thinnest dielectrics

highest dynamic range

toughest anisotropic substrates

most extreme planar geometries

widest frequency range



High Frequency Electromagnetic Software

**Call or click to learn more
about SONNET SUITES™**

(877) 7-SONNET

www.sonnetsoftware.com/winter



COVER FEATURE
INVITED PAPER

COGNITIVE RADAR: THE NEXT RADAR WAVE?

The continued “digitization” of radar front-ends and resultant transmit-receive flexibility, coupled with advances in advanced knowledge-aided (KA) high performance embedded computing (HPEC), have afforded a unique opportunity for a leap-ahead capability in a radar’s ability to adapt to complex target-environment scenarios. This article provides an overview of one of the latest adaptive radar architectures to emerge from the nascent field of cognitive radar.

Fundamentally, cognitive radar refers to the next generation of adaptive radar that has unprecedented transmit-receive adaptivity and diversity, along with “intelligent” high performance embedded computing; in other words, the radar adapts “intelligently” to its environment based on a plurality of potential information sources.^{1,2} Consider the definition of cognition afforded by the National Institute of Mental Health:³ “Cognition: Conscious mental activity that informs a person about his or her environment. Cognitive actions include perceiving, thinking, reasoning, judging, problem solving and remembering.”

A mapping of these attributes to a cognitive radar architecture is provided in **Table 1**.

(Note: Do not worry if some of these terms are unfamiliar at the moment—read on!) While some of these attributes are present to some degree in conventional radars—adaptive receiver processing, for example (that is adaptive beamforming, adaptive constant false alarm rate (CFAR), thresholding, etc.)⁴—they are generally highly constrained and specialized due to the demands of real-time signal throughput and available real-time knowledge sources. Cognitive radar architectures offer the potential of dramatically improving the sophistication of adaptivity (both transmit and receive), through the exploitation of a plurality of knowledge sources (both endogenous (internal) and/or exogenous (external)).²

What is driving the need for cognitive radar? **Table 2** highlights just some of the challenges facing modern radars that, in principle, can be alleviated by incorporating cognitive radar concepts: Everything from complex, highly chaotic clutter (both natural and manmade), to advanced electronic attack and spectrum crowding.⁵ Conventional adaptive radars rely

TABLE I MAPPING OF BIOLOGICAL COGNITIVE PROPERTIES TO THAT OF A COGNITIVE RADAR	
Cognitive Property	Cognitive Radar Equivalent
Perceiving	Sensing
Thinking, Reasoning, Judging, Problem Solving	Expert Systems, Rule-based Reasoning, Adaptive Algorithms and Computation
Remembering	Memory, Environmental Database

JOSEPH R. GUERCI

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

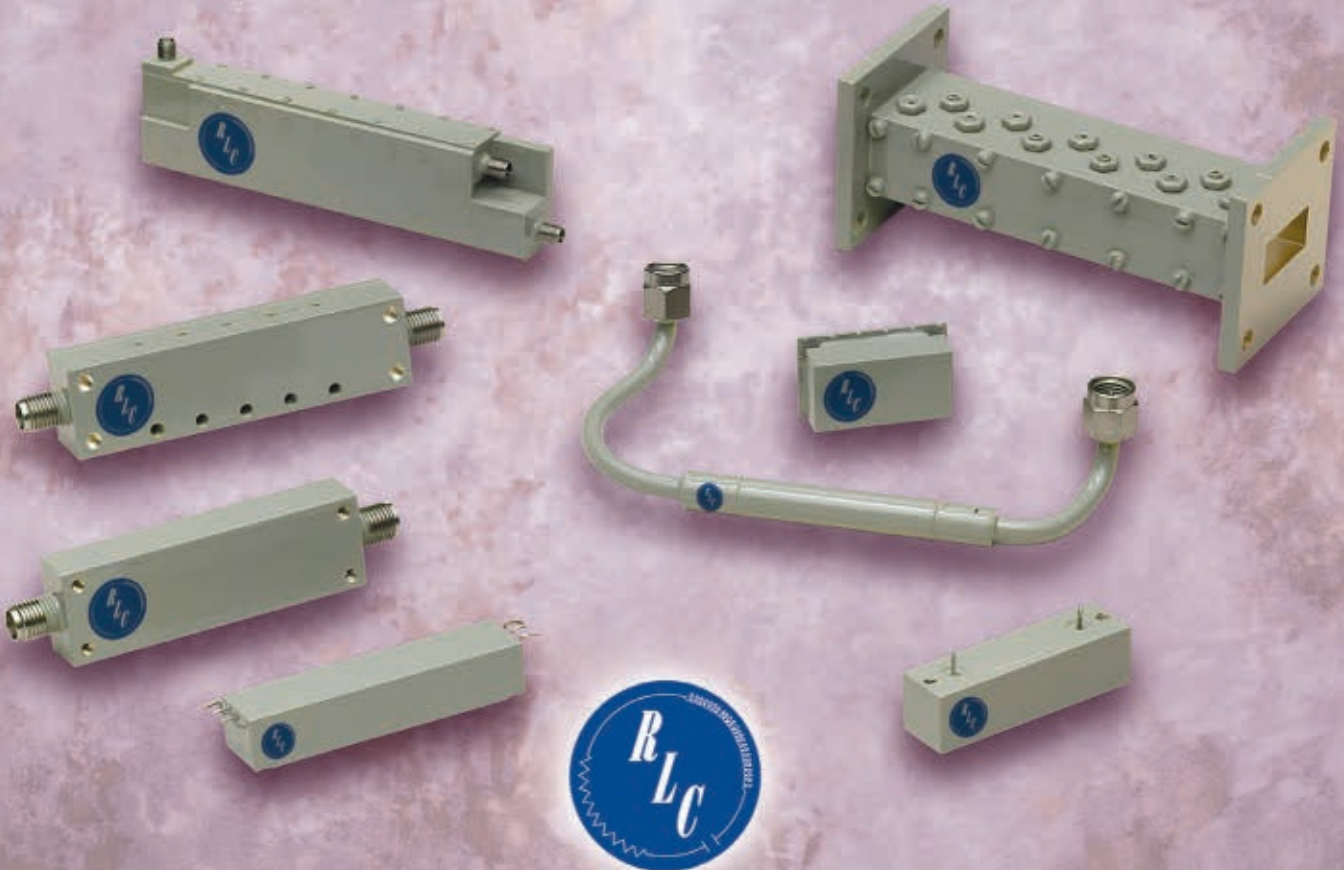
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

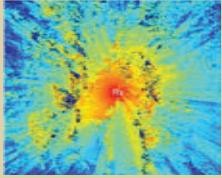
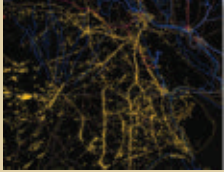
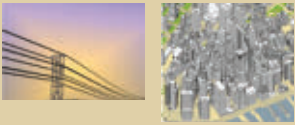



RLC is your complete microwave component source...

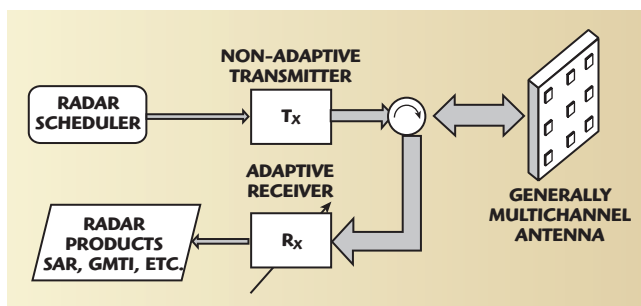
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.



TABLE II

EXAMPLES OF REAL-WORLD PHENOMENON AND THEIR DELETERIOUS IMPACTS ON PERFORMANCE

Phenomenon	Illustration	Impact
Heterogeneous clutter		Over/under-nulled clutter, increased false-alarms, desensitization, lack of training data
Dense target backgrounds		Desensitization, lack of training data, increased false alarms
Large discretely, large manmade structures		Increased false alarms, target masking
Configuration-induced non-stationary clutter behavior (e.g., bistatic radar, nonlinear arrays, etc.)		Lack of training data
Electronic countermeasures		Varying impact
Crowded spectrum		Varying impact to radar and external users

▲ Fig. 1 Example of a conventional (non-cognitive) radar.⁵

exclusively on sample statistics derived from the received data stream and, consequently, can suffer a loss in performance in highly non-stationary interference environments.⁶ Cognitive radars aim to provide much more sophisticated methods of adaptation using high fidelity contextual (such as environmental) knowledge sources, as well as organic sensor data.²

air-to-air (AMTI) or air-to-ground (GMTI),⁴ which often have the most demanding requirements due to complex (and potentially hostile) operating environments.⁷

Referring to **Figure 1**, there are four high level salient functional elements of the generic MTI radar architecture:

- Radar Scheduler
- Transmit Chain
- Receive Chain
- Data Product Generation

Note that virtually all true “channel adaptivity” (adaptivity to the ever changing target plus interference environment) occurs only in the receive chain—and a highly constrained adaptivity at that, as previously described. Conventional radar transmit chains generally employ non-adaptive (and often “pre-canned”) waveforms, which at best employ only mode flexibility (PRF, bandwidth, etc.). By far the most ubiquitous waveforms are the family of linear frequency modulation (LFM), which enjoy a number of properties amenable to cost-effective hardware implementation and robust and reliable implementation (a discussion on “stretch” and other LFM properties, such as Doppler mismatch tolerance has been described by Richards).⁴ Note that this lack of transmit waveform diversity essentially precludes “feedback” from the receive chain to the transmitter. As has been emphasized by Haykin,¹ this feedback is an essential element of any cognitive sensor system. Thus, at best, adaptivity of the radar scheduler is reduced to adaptive “mode” selection (that is high versus low PRF, etc.).

Now contrast the conventional radar architecture with that of a cognitive radar, an example of which is depicted in **Figure 2**. Note the addition of a number of additional subsystems and additional adaptivity:

- Adaptive Radar Scheduler
- Adaptive Transmit Chain
- Adaptive Receive Chain
- Environmental Dynamic Database (EDDB)
- Knowledge-Aided (KA) Coprocessor
- Data Product Generation

The inclusion of a knowledge-aided (KA) coprocessor and environmental dynamic database (EDDB) allow for the inclusion of new information sources to aid in overall adaptivity. Note the inclusion of feedback to the transmitter, which has been identified by Haykin as an essential element of any cognitive sensor system.¹

The two main new elements are adaptivity on transmit and the introduction of knowledge-aided (KA) processing. Both of these subsystems are discussed in greater detail later in this

AT THE FRONTIERS OF SIMULATION

CST STUDIO SUITE 2011



Explore the EM simulation universe

Looking for the broader picture? CST STUDIO SUITE 2011 gives you more than just the details. With a user friendly interface, a choice of first class solvers, easy data exchange between software tools and world class post-processing, you can leverage the latest developments in electromagnetic simulation to bring designs to market faster and with lower risk.

Choose CST STUDIO SUITE 2011 – complete technology for 3D EM.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS



Solid State Switches

Detector Log
Video AmplifiersSolid State
Variable Attenuators

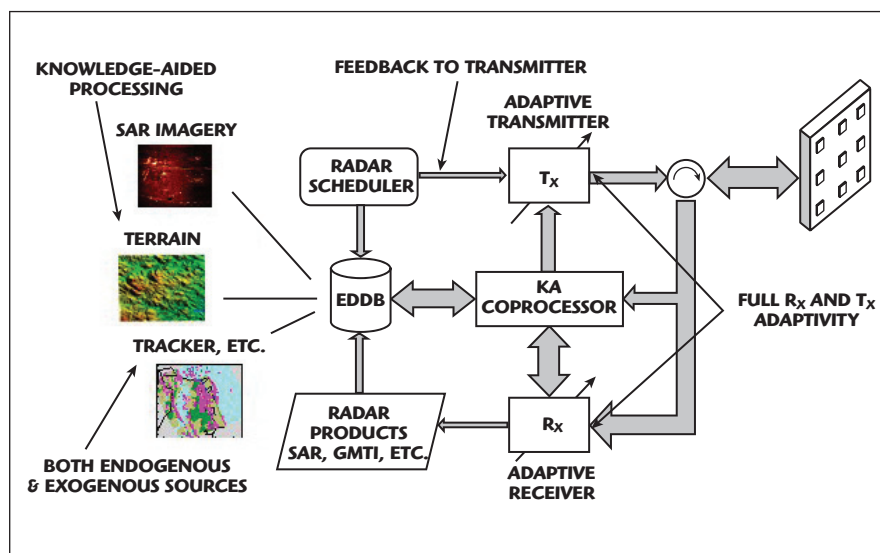
Switch Assemblies



**American Microwave
Corporation**

AMERICAN MICROWAVE
CORPORATION IS A LEADER IN
THE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
OF DC TO 40 GHz SOLID STATE
CONTROL COMPONENTS.

WWW.AMERICANMIC.COM



▲ Fig. 2 Example of a knowledge-aided (KA), fully adaptive cognitive radar architecture.⁵

article. The role of the KA coprocessor and the EDDB is fundamentally to provide an accurate estimate of the dynamic radar channel.

For example, in the case of complex clutter, not only is the receive radar data stream available for sensing the clutter environment, but a multitude of knowledge sources are now available in the EDDB and accessible in real-time through an HPEC architecture pioneered by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA) KASSPER project⁵ (see section titled "Knowledge-Aided Processing for Enhanced Real-Time Adaptivity").

As the name implies, the new adaptive transmit chain allows for the channel adaptivity of all transmit degrees-of-freedom (DoF), including waveform, spatial (such as az-el transmit adaptivity), polarimetric, etc.² Note the inclusion of a specific feedback path from the receive and KA processing chains to the adaptive transmitter, a prerequisite for cognitive behavior as previously discussed. The following sections delve deeper into the adaptive transmit and KA processing chains.

ADAPTIVE TRANSMIT FUNCTIONALITY

As previously mentioned, conventional radars do not possess true channel adaptivity, but provide mode selectability (usually based on macroscopic criteria such as search, versus track, versus ID). There are many reasons why this is the case, from the lack

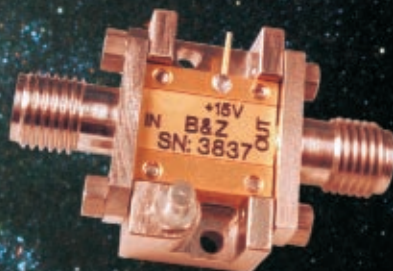
of flexible front-end hardware (such as digital arbitrary waveform generators (DAWG)), to a lack of the basic theory of optimum channel transmit adaptivity. However, continued advances in the "digitization" of radar front-ends, including DAWGs and advanced HPEC, have all but removed the first excuse—the hardware either now exists or soon will. The remaining question is more one of developing the theory and application of adaptive transmit functionality.

Consider **Figure 3**, which depicts the basic multi-input, multi-output (MIMO) signal flow block diagram of a radar interacting with a target in the presence of generally additive colored noise. The discrete, matrix algebraic formulation is completely general and can accommodate a multitude of radar degrees-of-freedom (DoF), such as fast (waveform) and slow-time (Doppler), as well as special and polarimetric DoFs. Note the use of a matrix algebraic formulation, which greatly simplifies notation is justified due to the finite bandwidth nature of all constituent signals and systems.⁸ For example, the N-dimensional input vector s might be comprised of the samples (fast-time) of the transmit waveform, that is

$$s = \begin{bmatrix} s(0) \\ s(\tau) \\ \vdots \\ s((N-1)\tau) \end{bmatrix} \quad (1)$$

Or, for the multi-input case, it might consist of the waveforms being trans-

AMPLIFIERS FROM STOCK!



Ultra Short Delivery !

Ultra Competitive Pricing !

Delivery from stock to 7 days!

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)		Noise Figure (dB) Max.	Gain (dB) Min.	Gain Flatness (± dB) Max.	Output P1dB (dBm) Min.	VSWR In / Out
	Start	Stop					
BZP106A	0.1	6	1.2	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZP502A	0.5	2	1.2	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZP504A	0.5	4	1.2	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZ0102A	1	2	1.1	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZ0204A	2	4	1.1	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZ0206A	2	6	1.2	24	1	8	2.0:1
BZ0206B	2	6	2.3	30	1	12	2.0:1
BZ0208A	2	8	2.3	30	1.5	10	2.3:1
BZ0412A	4	12	2.3	30	1.5	8	2.3:1
BZ0612A	6	12	2.2	30	1.5	10	2.3:1
BZP118F	0.1	18	5	22	2	17	2.5:1
BZP118A	0.1	18	2.5	30	1.5	8	2.5:1
BZ0218A	2	18	2.3	30	1.5	8	2.3:1
BZ0618A	6	18	2.3	30	1.5	8	2.3:1
BZ1218A	12	18	2.3	30	1.5	8	2.3:1



Ph: +1 (631) 444-8827
Fax: +1 (631) 444-8825
E-Mail: info@bnztech.com
Web: www.bnztech.com



B&Z Technologies, LLC
25 Health Sciences Drive
Stony Brook, New York 11790
Made in USA

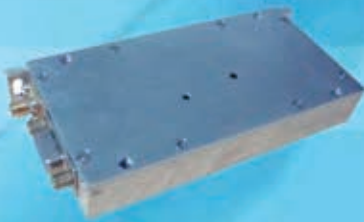
High Quality
Low Cost
Quick Delivery

RF Solutions



Power Amplifiers

Frequency range from DC up to 18GHz and power up to 1000W



LNAs



LC And Cavity Filters

and more.....

www.jelang.com

Sales and Technical Support:
Elektrobit Inc.

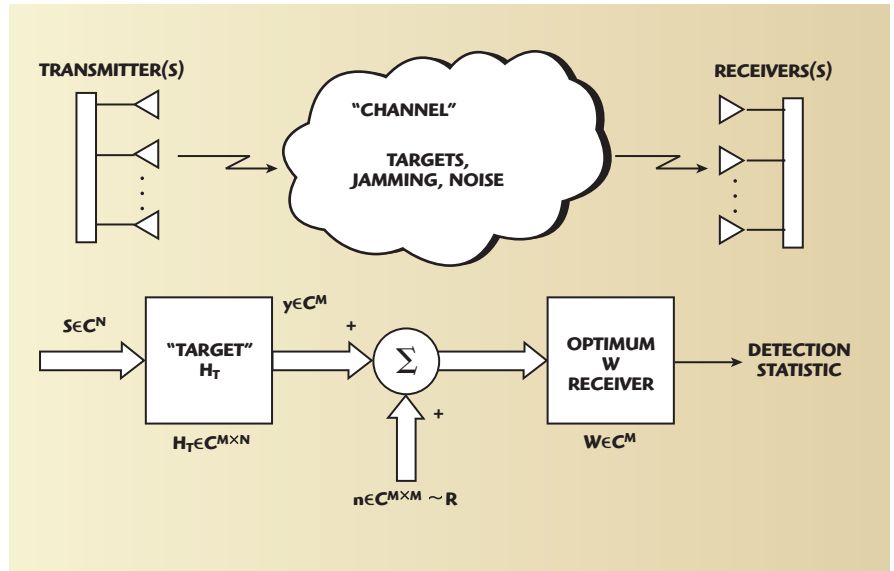
22745 29th Drive SE, Suite 200,
Bothell, WA 98021, USA

Tel : +1 425 444 2375

Fax : +1 425 686 3102

Email: jelang@elektrobit.com

Website : www.elektrobit.com



▲ Fig. 3 Basic signal flow block diagram for a multi-input, multi-output (MIMO) radar.⁵

mitted from each transmit subarray, that is

$$\mathbf{s} = \begin{bmatrix} s_1 \\ s_2 \\ \vdots \\ s_N \end{bmatrix} \quad (2)$$

where s_i denotes the vector of waveform samples from the i -th transmit subarray. The $N \times M$ target transfer function H_T is similarly defined. For example, assuming a causal, linear time invariant (LTI) impulse response for the target, the elements of H_T would have the form

$$H_T = \begin{bmatrix} h[0] & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ h[\tau] & h[0] & & \vdots \\ \vdots & & \ddots & 0 \\ h[(N-1)\tau] & \cdots & h[\tau] & h[0] \end{bmatrix} \quad (3)$$

where $h[nt]$ denotes the n -th sample of the target (fast-time) impulse response.

Assume one wants to maximize the probability of detecting the target by a joint optimization of both the transmit and receive functions. For the Gaussian case, this is tantamount to maximizing the output signal-to-interference-plus-noise-ratio (SINR).⁹ Although the solution is relatively straightforward, the reader is referred to Reference 2 for exact details. We will simply highlight the method by which the solution is achieved, and state the result.

We begin at the receiver: The optimum receiver, for the additive (and independent) noise case, consists of a whitening filter H_w , followed by a white-noise matched filter, such as a matched filter “matched” to the whitened target echo.² Assuming that the colored noise (which generally consists of external colored noise sources and internal receiver (white) noise) has a positive definite covariance matrix R ,⁹ H_w is equal to the matrix square root of the inverse covariance matrix, that is

$$H_w = R^{-1/2} \quad (4)$$

Thus, the output of the whitening filter y is of the form

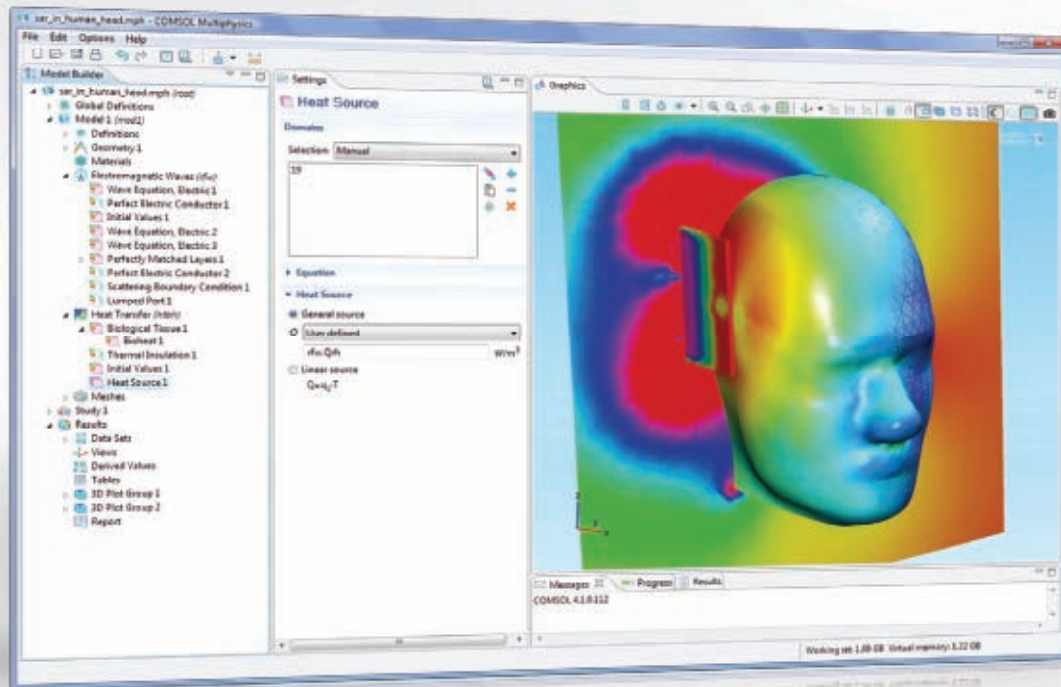
$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{y}_s + \mathbf{n} \\ = H_w H_T \mathbf{s} + \mathbf{n} \quad (5)$$

where \mathbf{n} is a vector (generally complex) zero mean, unity variance noise source (identity covariance matrix). All that remains is to optimize the input \mathbf{s} . This is readily accomplished by recognizing that maximizing the output SINR is equivalent to maximizing the energy in the whitened target echo, that is

$$s_{\text{opt}} \rightarrow \max_{\mathbf{s}} |\mathbf{y}'\mathbf{y}| \quad (6)$$

A straightforward application of Schwarz's inequality¹⁰ yields the desired solution

$$(\mathbf{H}'\mathbf{H})_{\text{opt}} = \lambda_{\max} s_{\text{opt}} \quad (7)$$



Absorbed Radiation (SAR value) in a Human Head.

Capture the Concept.

With COMSOL Multiphysics® you are empowered to build the simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. This multiphysics approach delivers results—tangible results that save precious development time and spark innovation.

Watch tutorial

www.comsol.com/showcase

CERNEX, Inc

**Your Ultimate Source
OF RF, MICROWAVE AND
MILLIMETER-WAVE
COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS
FOR ALL APPLICATIONS**



**AMPLIFIERS
MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS
CONVERTERS
ANTENNAS
FERRITE PRODUCTS
FILTERS/DIPLEXERS
SOURCES
SWITCHES
TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS
TERMINATION LOADS
MIXERS/ATTENUATORS
DETECTORS
POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS**

Visit our Website for more information @ www.cernex.com

CERNEX, Inc

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229
E-mail: Cernex@cernex.com

where H is the composite channel transfer function, consisting of the cascade of the target and whitening filter transfer functions, that is

$$H \triangleq H_w H_T \quad (8)$$

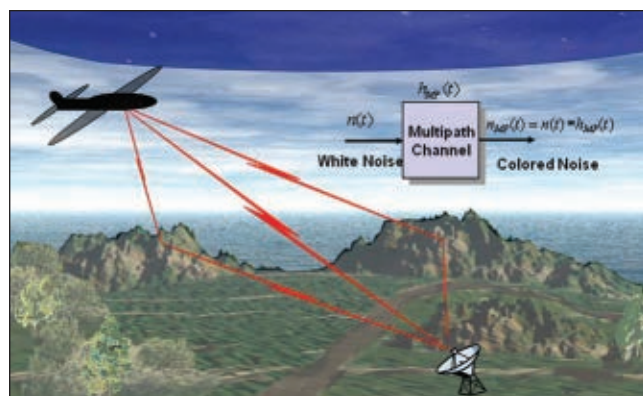
In other words, the optimum input (transmit waveform, for example) is that eigenfunction (solution) of Equation 7, with maximum associated eigenvalue.² Interestingly, although relatively straightforward, the above result (and derivation) are not found in existing radar texts. This is because optimizing the transmitter in response to the composite channel is not done in practice.

Figure 4 shows an example of an additive colored noise source, resulting from a multipath broadband interferer.⁵ **Figure 5** shows the resulting potential benefits of adapting the transmit waveform when a colored noise source is present, in this case in the form of a broadband interference source undergoing terrain scatter (multipath interference). The solution to Equation 7 yields a greater than 8 dB improvement in output SINR, compared to a non-adaptive conventional chirp (LFM) waveform.² While this example only considered fast-time

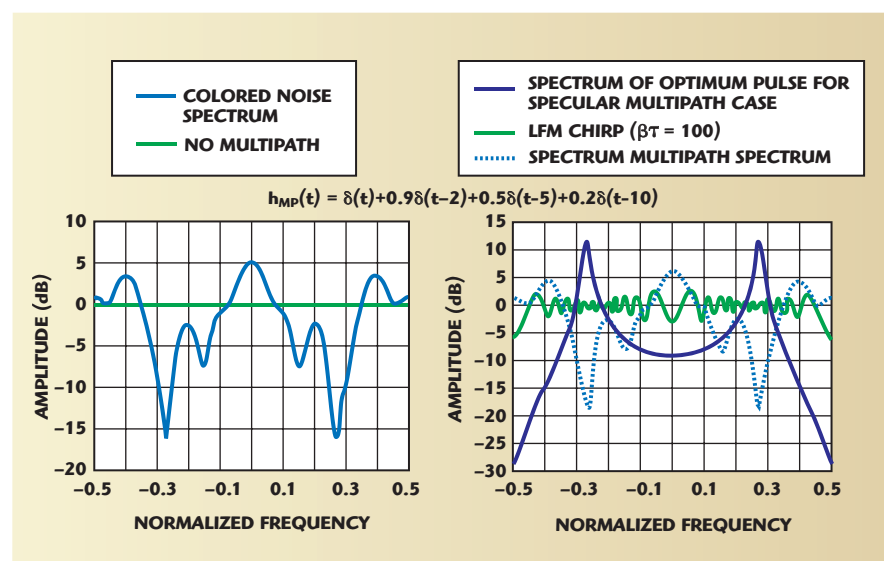
DoFs (that is waveform), the formulation is completely general and can accommodate other DoFs such as spatial and polarimetric.

KNOWLEDGE-AIDED PROCESSING FOR ENHANCED REAL-TIME ADAPTIVITY

Beginning in 2001, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), in collaboration with the Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL), initiated the Knowledge-Aided Sensor Signal Processing and Expert Reasoning (KASSPER) project with the goal of developing the first knowledge-aided (KA) real-time high performance embedded computing (HPEC).⁵ Building on some of the pioneering work in knowledge-based and expert reasoning conducted at the AFRL's Rome Air Development Center (RADC),¹¹⁻¹³ the KASSPER project expanded



▲ Fig. 4 Example of an additive colored noise source resulting from a multipath broadband interferer.⁵



▲ Fig. 5 Comparison of a non-adaptive (LFM) waveform and the optimum solution tailored to the interference spectrum.⁵

UP TO 100 Watt AMPLIFIERS

NOW! 5 MHz to 18 GHz



ZHL-5W-2G
ZHL-5W-1

ZHL-20W-13

LZY-1+
LZY-2+
ZHL-10W-2G
ZHL-16W-43+
ZHL-30W-252+
ZHL-50W-52
ZHL-100W-52
ZHL-100W-GAN+
ZHL-30W-262+

\$945
from ea. qty. (1-9)

Heavy duty, ruggedness and reliable operation to meet your demanding communication applications describe **Mini-Circuits collection of 3, 5, 10, 16, 20, 30, 32, 50 and 100 Watt high power amplifiers!** Covering 5 MHz up to 18.0 GHz, these broadband solutions are available with or without integrated heat sink/fan to fit your system requirements. Each amplifier operates with low current consumption and is designed to work off a single DC supply, including the fan! Plus, each model can withstand open or short output load without damage under full CW output power. They also offer built-in protection against over-voltage, thermal overloads, and an internal regulated power supply to handle fluctuations from the supply source and *still* deliver high performance. Need a **robust** power amplifier solution? Then come to Mini-Circuits where quality & reliability is built into every unit.

IN STOCK! FAST DELIVERY!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P _{out} (dBm) @Comp	Dynamic Range NF	IP3	DC Pwr. Volt	Current (A)	Price \$ ea.	Price X suffix
	f _L -f _H	Typ.	1dB Typ.	3dB Typ.	(dBm)	Nom.	Max	Qty. 1-9	
With Heat Sink/Fan									
LZY-1+	20-512	43	+45.7	+47.0	8.6	+54	26	7.3	1995 1895
LZY-2+	500-1000	46	+45.0	+45.8	8.0	+54	28	8.0	1995 1895
ZHL-5W-1	5-500	44	+39.5	+40.5	4.0	+49	25	3.3	995 970
ZHL-5W-2G+	800-2000	45	+37.0	+38.0	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995 945
ZHL-10W-2G+	800-2000	43	+40.0	+41.0	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295 1220
ZHL-16W-43+	1800-4000	45	+41.0	+42.0	6.0	+47	28	4.3	1595 1545
• ZHL-20W-13	20-1000	50	+41.0	+43.0	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395 1320
ZHL-30W-252+	700-2500	50	+44.0	+46.0	5.5	+52	28	6.3	2995 2920
• ZHL-50W-52	50-500	50	+46.0	+48.0	6.0	+55	24	9.3	1395 1320
• ZHL-100W-52	50-500	50	+47.0	+48.5	6.5	+57	24	10.5	1995 1920
NEW									
ZVE-3W-183+	5900-18000	35	+34.0	+35.0	5.5	+44	15	2.2	1295 1220
ZVE-3W-83+	2000-8000	36	+33.0	+35.0	5.8	+42	15	1.5	1295 1220
• ZHL-100W-GAN+	20-500	42	+49.0	+50.0	7.0	+60	30	9.5	2395 2320
ZHL-30W-262+	2300-2550	50	+43.0	+45.0	7.0	+50	28	4.3	1995 1920

• Protected under U.S. Patent 7,348,854

For models without heat sink, add **X** suffix to model No.
Example: (LZY-1+ LZY-1X+)



ZHL-16W-43X
ZHL-30W-262X

ZHL-5W-2GX

LZY-1X+
LZY-2X+
ZHL-10W-2GX
ZHL-50W-52X
ZHL-100W-52X
ZHL-100W-GAN+

ZHL-20W-13X
ZVE-3W-83+
ZVE-3W-183+

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

LOW LEAKAGE LEVEL LIMITERS

(Leakage Level as low as -10 dBm)
0.01 - 18 GHz



- Maximum Input Power 1W CW, 100 W Peak
- Options for Leakage Levels
 - 10 dBm
 - 5 dBm
 - 0 dBm
 - + 5 dBm
- Removable connectors for circuit board assembly
- Ideal for LNA Protection

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (GHz)	NOMINAL ² LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL ¹ LEAKAGE LEVEL (dBm)	TYPICAL ³ THRESHOLD LEVEL (dBm)
LL00110-1	0.01 - 1.0	-10	-	-11
LL00110-2		-5	-	-6
LL00110-3		0	-	-1
LL00110-4		+5	-	+4
LL0120-1	0.1 - 2.0	-10	-	-11
LL0120-2		-5	-	-6
LL0120-3		0	-	-1
LL0120-4		+5	-	+4
LL2018-1	2 - 18	-	-10 TO -5	-10
LL2018-2		-	-5 TO 0	-5
LL2018-3		-	0 TO +5	0

Notes:

1. DC Supply required: +5V, 5mA Typ.
2. Typical and nominal leakage levels for input up to 1W CW.
3. Threshold level is the input power level when output power is 1dB compressed.

Other Products: Detectors, Limiters, Amplifiers, Switches, Comb Generators, Impulse Generators, Multipliers, Integrated Subassemblies

Please call for Detailed Brochures



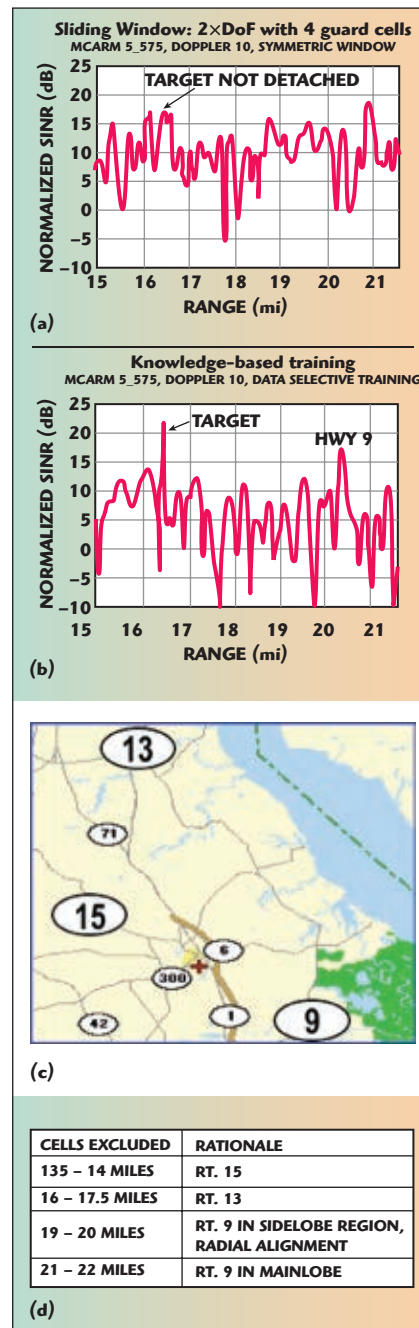
155 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399 . Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: Info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com
Visa/Mastercard Accepted

the algorithmic capabilities of KA processing and implemented a real-time version of KA STAP (space-time adaptive processing).¹⁴

STAP in real-world environments is particularly vulnerable to complex clutter environments due to its need to estimate a generally high dimensional space-time (such as angle-Doppler) covariance matrix. Using the "RMB Rule" (Reed, Mallett, Brennan)¹⁵ to achieve a reasonable covariance estimate, an order of two times (2X) the dimension of the space-time receive vector is required for the number of independent and identically distributed (i.i.d.) training samples. For an eight element adaptive antenna, utilizing four Doppler channels (jointly), this results in the need for at least 32 i.i.d. samples. In most conventional STAP implementations, these samples are achieved by selecting 32 (or more) adjacent range bins to the range cell of interest. Dense target environments, highly heterogeneous terrain, urban clutter and other large clutter discretely can significantly degrade performance of a sample covariance based implementation of STAP.⁶

KA methods can overcome these issues by utilizing other information sources besides the incoming radar data stream. For example, it has been shown that digital terrain and land cover maps, SAR imagery (complex), and even prior measurement histories, can all be utilized to improve the estimation of the interference channel⁵—with commensurate improvements in radar performance. Generally, the incorporation of other knowledge sources into the adaptive filtering process is either direct or indirect. For example, an indirect method consists of a judicious selection of both the available training data and filter structure. Terrain and land cover maps are especially useful for this method as they can identify roadways, abrupt changes in terrain (such as land-sea interfaces), etc.

An example of the improvement achievable using an intelligent screening of the training data is displayed in **Figure 6**. In this example, using AFRL's Multi-Channel Airborne Radar Measurement (MCARM) system, an airborne target becomes detectable after knowledge-



▲ Fig. 6 Example of the effectiveness of indirect KA methods with real data.

aided training is applied to the STAP weights. In this particular example, competing ground traffic was causing a broadening of the angle-Doppler clutter notch.¹⁶

Direct methods of prior knowledge incorporation are generally more complex and difficult to implement, but can yield significantly improved performance in demanding environments. One example, grounded in the incorporation of "prior" information as formulated by Bayes,¹⁷ is to com-



Achieve hyper speed simulations on complex multi-tone circuits.

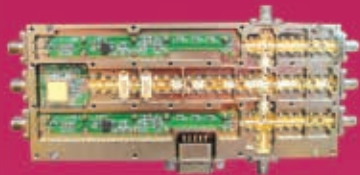
Stop waiting and waiting and waiting for your complex multi-tone designs to simulate. AWR users don't wait. They simulate at turbo speeds thanks to multi-rate harmonic balance (MRHB) technology. With simulation times that are typically 10x faster, designs with 2, 3, 4 or even more tones converge quickly — and nail the performance, too! Fewer mouse clicks and novel MRHB technology mean shorter process times, right-the-first-time designs, and less stress for you. Don't you deserve that? Grab a test copy at awrcorp.com/MWO.

Stop waiting and start designing™

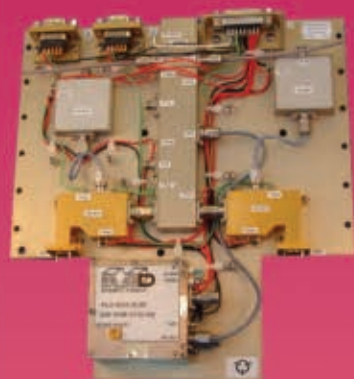
MICROWAVE
OFFICE®

RADAR TRANSCIEVERS

KA-BAND



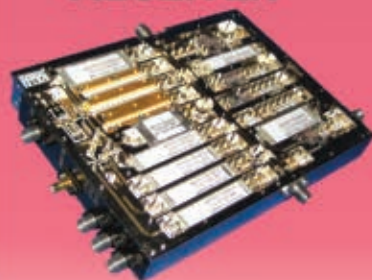
W-BAND



X-BAND TO W-BAND RADAR CONVERTER



INTEGRATED RECEIVER



PHONE (530) 642-9123
FAX (530) 642-9420
WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM

bine an estimate of the underlying clutter covariance matrix R obtained from prior knowledge sources \hat{R}_o , with an estimate \hat{R}_d obtained using the incoming data stream. For example, under fairly general conditions, this KA estimate \hat{R}_{KA} has the form

$$\hat{R}_{KA} = \alpha \hat{R}_o + \beta \hat{R}_d \quad (9)$$

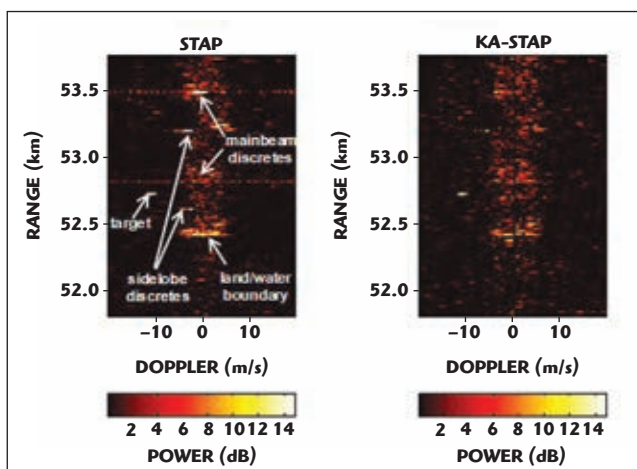
where typically α, β satisfy $0 \leq \alpha \leq 1$ and $\beta = 1 - \alpha$. The above was shown to be the optimum Bayesian estimate of the true underlying covariance R when \hat{R}_o and \hat{R}_d are statistically independent estimates (the weighting coefficients are simply proportional to the effective amount of training data used to form each constituent covariance estimate, respectively).⁵ Figure 7 shows an example of the performance improvements achievable using this type of direct method when applied to the 6th KASSPER data

challenge set.¹⁸ In this case, the prior knowledge source was a combination of digital terrain maps and an efficient electromagnetic propagation model. However, another extremely useful information source is SAR imagery, which is essentially a high resolution clutter map and thus ideally suited for creating KA priors.⁵

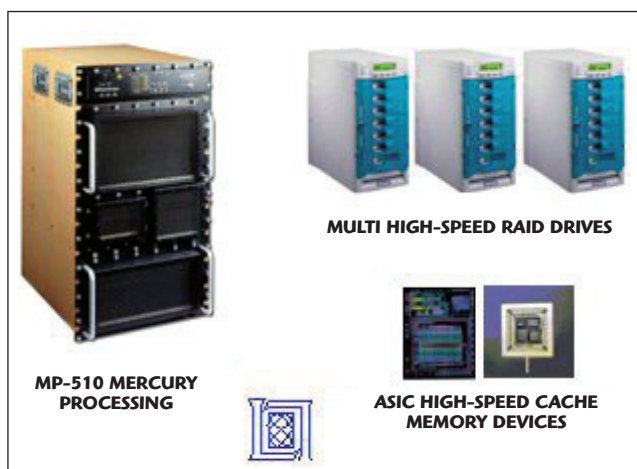
One of the biggest obstacles facing the DARPA/AFRL KASSPER project was not developing algorithms that could show the utility of incorporating other knowledge sources, but rather developing a real-time HPEC architecture that could overcome the inescapable latency associated with “retrieving data (knowledge) from memory”. Somewhat surprisingly, the solution turned out to be relatively straightforward once an overall system engineering perspective was adopted relative to the types of radars involved.

The crux of the idea is this: The problem is accessing the environmental dynamic database (EDDB), which typically resides in some mass storage (such as RAID) configuration. This access cycle can take orders of magnitude more time than is required to keep up with real-time radar signal throughput timescales.⁵

However, this is where physics and engineering come in. If it were possible to know where the radar will be and what it will be doing, just a second or so in the future, a “look ahead” parallel processor (it is actually the KA co-processor of Figure 2), could begin the retrieval of relevant data and make any necessary adjustments (indirect or direct) to the baseline adaptive processing chain.⁵ As it



▲ Fig. 7 An example of the effectiveness of direct KA methods when applied to the 6th KASSPER Challenge data set.¹⁸



▲ Fig. 8 Real-time KASSPER HPEL system developed by MIT Lincoln Laboratories.

In the field, every measurement counts.



So does every minute you save.

Making complex measurements simple and reliable is what Agilent handheld spectrum analyzers (HSA) are all about—rain or shine, day or night. Automated functions reduce human error and save time. Agilent's new N9342C 7 GHz HSA even stores multiple test routines so repetitive tasks can be quickly executed. MIL-rugged, superb ergonomics and feature-rich. That's field ready. That's Agilent.

Handheld Spectrum Analyzers	N9340B	NEW N9342C
Frequency range	100 kHz – 3 GHz	100 kHz – 7 GHz
Task planner and internal GPS	No	Yes
Weight	7.7 lbs	8.1 lbs
Dimensions	12.5"x 8.15"x 2.7"	12.5"x 8.15"x 2.7"

© 2010 Agilent Technologies, Inc.
* With purchase of an N9340B or N9342C HSA.
Promotion ends May 31, 2011.

**Agilent and our
Distributor Network**
Right Instrument.
Right Expertise.
Delivered Right Now.

 **METRICTEST™**
6,000 instruments. One source.

866-436-0887
www.metrictest.com/agilent

**FREE spare battery, battery charger
and 12 V adapter with purchase***
Learn more at www.metrictest.com/agilent/specan.jsp



Agilent Technologies

Aerospace and Defense products from M/A-COM Tech



MELF DIODES

High power diodes...ideal for
applications from DC to 1 GHz

- 200+ watt power handling
- Surface mount package
- Low distortion vs forward current



macomtech.com

MACOM
Technology Solutions
THE FIRST NAME IN MICROWAVE

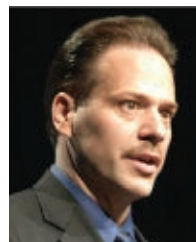
turns out, this assumption is perfectly justified in practice since: (1) An extremely accurate estimate (to within the radar's resolution) of the radar's position is typically available for many seconds into the future simply due to Newtonian physics; and (2) The radar scheduler is highly deterministic on the order of seconds (even longer in many cases). Thus, one can know where the radar will be, and what the radar will be doing far enough into the future to overcome the memory retrieval issues associated with KA processing. Indeed just such a real-time KASSPER architecture was built and demonstrated by MIT Lincoln Laboratories and displayed at DARPATech 2004 (see **Figure 8**).¹⁹

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER: COGNITIVE RADAR

This article briefly introduces an emerging new adaptive sensor paradigm born out of two major radar advancements, transmit diversity/adaptivity, coupled with KA processing. When combined, an architecture emerges that can demonstrate all of the key attributes of a truly "cognitive" system. While radar was the focus of this article, it is hoped that other sensor and communication systems will benefit as well from a knowledge-aided, fully adaptive cognitive architecture. ■

References

1. S. Haykin, "Cognitive Radar: A Way to the Future," *IEEE Signal Processing Magazine*, Vol. 23, No. 1, January 2006, pp. 30-40.
2. J.R. Guerri, *Cognitive Radar: The Knowledge-aided Fully Adaptive Approach*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 2010.
3. Definition of Cognition, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Mental Health, <http://scienceeducation.nih.gov/supplements/nih5/Mental/other/glossary.htm>.
4. M.A. Richards, *Fundamentals of Radar Signal Processing*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2005.
5. J.R. Guerri and E.J. Baranovski, "Knowledge-aided Adaptive Radar at DARPA: An Overview," *IEEE Signal Processing Magazine*, Vol. 23, No. 1, January 2006, pp. 41-50.
6. W.L. Melvin, "Space-time Adaptive Processing and Adaptive Arrays: Special Collection of Papers," *IEEE Transactions on Aerospace and Electronic Systems*, Vol. 36, No. 2, 2000, pp. 508-509.
7. J.R. Guerri, "Knowledge-aided Sensor Signal Processing and Expert Reasoning (KASSPER)," *First Annual DARPA KASSPER Workshop Proceedings*, Washington, DC, 2002.
8. A.V. Oppenheim and R.W. Shafer, *Discrete Time Signal Processing*, Third Edition, Prentice-Hall, New York, NY, 2009.
9. H.L. Van Trees and E. Detection, *Modulation Theory, Part II*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Somerset, NJ, 1971.
10. G. Strang, *Introduction to Linear Algebra*, Wellesley Cambridge Press, Wellesley, MA, 2003.
11. V. Vannicola, et al., "Expert System for Sensor Resource Allocation [Radar Applications]," *1990 IEEE Midwest Symposium on Circuits and Systems Proceedings*, pp. 1005-1008.
12. V.C. Vannicola and J.A. Mineo, "Applications of Knowledge-based Systems to Surveillance," *1988 National Radar Conference Proceedings*, pp. 157-164.
13. M. Wicks, et al., "Expert System Constant False Alarm (CFAR) Processor," US Patent 5,499,039, 1996.
14. J.R. Guerri, *Space-time Adaptive Processing for Radar*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 2003.
15. I.S. Reed, J.D. Mallet and L.E. Brennan, "Rapid Convergence Rate in Adaptive Arrays," *IEEE Transactions on Aerospace and Electronic Systems*, Vol. AES-10, No. 6, 1974, pp. 853-863.
16. W. Melvin, et al., "Knowledge-based Space-time Adaptive Processing for Airborne Early Warning Radar," *IEEE Aerospace and Electronic Systems Magazine*, Vol. 13, No. 4, 1998, pp. 37-42.
17. T. Bayes, "An Essay Towards Solving a Problem in the Doctrine of Chances," *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, Vol. 53, p. 1763.
18. J.S. Bergin, et al., "STAP with Knowledge-aided Data Pre-whitening," *2004 IEEE Radar Conference Proceedings*, pp. 289-294.
19. DARPATech 2004, <http://www.darpa.mil/DARPATech2004/>.



Joseph R. Guerri is a graduate of Polytechnic University with a PhDEE degree in System Engineering. He has held adjunct professorships in engineering and applied mathematics at The City University of New York, Polytechnic

University, The Cooper Union for Advancement of Art and Science, and Virginia Tech. Additionally, he has held senior engineer and scientist positions in industry and was recently Chief Technology Officer (CTO) for SAIC's Research, Development, Test & Evaluation (RDT&E) Group. He has over 25 years of experience in advanced technology research and development in government, industrial and academic settings. His government service included a recent seven-year term with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in which he held the positions of Program Manager, Deputy Office Director and finally Director of the Special Projects Office (SPO). In these capacities, he was involved in the inception, research, development, execution and transition of next generation multidisciplinary defense technologies.

Buhriz, Iraq, March 2007



WARNING: THIS IS NOT A VIDEO GAME

**The stakes are high. This game is real and dangerous.
There's no console controller or reset button.**

That's why you should rely on M/A-COM Technology Solutions for all your aerospace and defense requirements. Whether electronic warfare, radar, or communications applications, M/A-COM Tech delivers both standard products and custom solutions that set the industry standard for high performance and reliability.

M/A-COM Tech has more than 60 years of battle-proven experience. We deliver a comprehensive portfolio of products and extensive technical capabilities that support the demanding performance requirements of today's warfighter.

To learn about our products
and capabilities, visit
macomtech.com/notavideogame

©2011 M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
Photo: DoD/USAF/ Staff Sgt Stacy L. Pearsall

M/A-COM
Technology Solutions
THE FIRST NAME IN MICROWAVE

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com





Raytheon Awarded AESA Radar Upgrade Contract for F-15C Aircraft

Raytheon Co. has received a contract from Boeing for the production of advanced APG-63(V)3 Active Electronically Scanned Array radars. The US Air Force and the US Air National Guard will receive radars from the contract and deliveries will begin in the second quarter of 2011. The radars are intended to enhance the performance of deployed F-15C aircraft and will replace the current mechanically scanned radar systems. With its superior targeting and tracking capabilities, the APG-63(V)3 will enable aircrews to detect and identify targets well beyond the range of the existing systems.

"Our APG-63(V)3 AESA radars offer significant reliability and maintainability benefits, resulting in lower life-cycle costs," said Steve Schwarzkopf, F-15 Program Director, Tactical Airborne Systems. "These systems are designed to give pilots the ultimate operational advantage and bring them home safely."

Harris Corp. Receives \$21 M in Orders from US Marine Corps for Falcon III AN/PRC-117 G

Harris Corp., an international communications and information technology company, has received orders from the US Marine Corps totaling \$21 M for additional Falcon III AN/PRC-117G multiband manpack radios, vehicular amplifier adapters and other accessories. The Marine Corps will acquire the systems as part of its accelerating transition to high-speed, wideband networked tactical communications. The orders were received in July, August and September.

The AN/PRC-117G is the first JTRS Software Communications Architecture (SCA)-certified and NSA Type-1 certified wideband manpack radio system.

The AN/PRC-117G radio provides warfighters with unprecedented situational awareness of the battlefield by enabling applications such as streaming video, simultaneous voice and data feeds, collaborative chat, and connectivity to secure networks. The wideband networking

capabilities of the AN/PRC-117G give warfighters critical real-time information through a man-portable radio that is smaller, lighter and more capable than legacy units. The AN/PRC-117G is the first JTRS Software Communications Architecture (SCA)-certified and NSA Type-1 certified wideband manpack radio system.

"The continued deployment of the AN/PRC-117G radio will provide more Marines with the advanced interoper-

able communications they need for current and future mission success," said Brendan O'Connell, President, Department of Defense business, Harris RF Communications. "The radio expands the availability of next-generation combat applications that will result in better coordination and communication in the heat of battle. In addition, AN/PRC-117G is software-defined, offering the flexibility to continuously and rapidly deliver on evolving requirements and emerging mission needs."

The AN/PRC-117G is also upgradeable via new Harris Mission Modules, which provide additional functionality such as a second wideband channel. The Mission Modules attach to the AN/PRC-117G through an open, standardized and interchangeable architecture. This allows users to take only the capabilities they need into the field, while optimizing size, weight and power capabilities. The Falcon III AN/PRC-117G and the entire Falcon III® family of radios are becoming the standard for advanced tactical communications throughout the world, having been widely adopted by the US Department of Defense, federal agencies and key allies such as Canada, the United Kingdom and Australia. The AN/PRC-117G manpack radio was developed following the US Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) program's Enterprise Business Model (EBM). The EBM encourages companies to develop next-generation solutions in tactical communications using their own investment capital. In doing so, the EBM encourages competition, increases innovation, reduces costs and speeds development of important capabilities.

Lockheed Martin – Raytheon Team Competes for Ground-based Midcourse Defense Contract

Lockheed Martin announced that the Lockheed Martin-Raytheon team competing for the Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) Development and Sustainment Contract has received the final request for proposal from the US Missile Defense Agency (MDA). MDA issued the request for proposal December 2, with a submission due date of January 28. The contract will continue development, manufacturing, test, training, operations support and sustainment support of the GMD element of the Ballistic Missile Defense System, which protects the nation, its allies and friends against limited ballistic missile attack.

"This team is prepared and enthusiastic about our offer to support this critical national asset..."

"This team is prepared and enthusiastic about our offer to support this critical national asset," said Mathew J. Joyce, GMD Vice President and Program Manager, Lockheed Martin Space Systems Co. "Backed by proven performance and domain expertise, our bid will assure a smooth

Go to www.mwjournal.com for more defense news items



transition. The entire Lockheed Martin-Raytheon team is dedicated to a transparent partnership with the MDA and GMD program office." Lockheed Martin will be prime contractor and systems integrator.

In addition to the GMD Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle, Raytheon will provide systems engineering, development, modeling and simulation, operations and sustainment, manufacturing, testing and training. "Three additional companies have joined our best-of-industry team," said Joyce. Bluespring Software will provide software tools for modeling, analysis and process improvement. Mission Solutions Engineering will provide systems engineering and software development support. Raytheon Trusted Computer Solutions will provide software support services.

Raytheon Awarded \$240 M for Aegis Production

The US Navy awarded Raytheon Co. \$240 M for production and delivery of critical components of the Aegis weapons system for the Arleigh Burke class of destroyers. Under the contract, Raytheon Integrated Defense Systems (IDS) will provide production, engineering and support services for four ship sets of the AN/SPY-1D(V) transmitter group and MK99 Mod 8 Fire Control System. The radar and fire control system equipment is essential to

the Aegis weapon system's ability to track and defend against multiple threats, including planes and missiles.

"Raytheon's naval radar components are providing extensive capabilities and proven performance for Aegis-equipped ships worldwide," said Raytheon IDS' John Kelly, Director of Sensor Systems.

"This current contract continues Raytheon's legacy as a key contributor to the Aegis program and as an industry leader in the design and development of naval radars."

Raytheon's AN/SPY-1 radar transmitters and MK99 Fire Control System have been in continual production for 30 years as part of the US Navy's Aegis shipbuilding program. The AN/SPY-1 and the MK99 are currently installed in the US Navy's fleet of Ticonderoga-class cruisers and Arleigh Burke-class destroyers, as well as in Japanese Kongo-class destroyers and Spanish F100-class frigates.

Work on the Aegis program is performed at Raytheon IDS' Surveillance and Sensors Center, Sudbury, MA, at the Seapower Capability Center, Portsmouth, RI, and at the Integrated Air Defense Center, Andover, MA. The \$240 M contract contains options for additional work.

"Raytheon's naval radar components are providing extensive capabilities and proven performance for Aegis-equipped ships worldwide..."

A Clean Sweep

If your RADAR, EW, or SIGINT system requires the cleanest signals, ITT Microwave Systems has the solutions. We deliver premium RF and digital subsystems by integrating our proprietary technologies within densely populated custom and standard packages. Our expertise is in frequencies through 20 GHz and includes FPGA-based Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) LO synthesizers and waveform generators, as well as software controlled, wideband RF/digital tuners and upconverters.

Visit our website for more information.



ITT

Engineered for life

ITT Microwave Systems
978-441-0200
ittmicrowave.com



A FULL SPECTRUM OF SOLUTIONS



To satisfy the most demanding and complex applications for military, industrial, and commercial customers worldwide, Lorch Microwave provides over 40 years of innovation and engineering expertise to manufacture a wide range of products delivering high quality, high performance, and high reliability—quickly and affordably—the Lorch advantage.

CAVITY FILTERS

DISCRETE COMPONENTS

CERAMIC FILTERS

INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES

TUNABLE FILTERS

TUBULAR FILTERS

RF PRODUCTS

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA · 800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenholve Y08 6EL, UK · Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

smiths

bringing technology to life

Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

GPS FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters for military and commercial applications.

Our versatility and expertise is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for GPS systems.

Small and lightweight, rugged for high power or anything in between; let our engineers design a unit which is the right fit for your application.

- Bandpass
- Notch
- Multiplexers
- Dual Filters
- L1, L2, L5 Bands



PORTABLE



MOBILE



COMMERCIAL



Download a copy of our new full line catalog today!

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • <http://twitter.com/reacteljim> • Go online to www.reactel.com to download your Reactel catalog today.





Ministers Endorse Resolution to Deliver European Space Strategy

Ministers in charge of space activities representing the Member States of the European Space Agency (ESA) and the European Union who convened in Brussels for the Seventh Space Council unanimously endorsed a resolution that called for the necessary actions to deliver a space strategy that would enable economic growth, respond to public policy objectives, and develop the vocations of science and technology in Europe.

Ministers emphasised that the flagship programmes Galileo and Global Monitoring for Environment and Security (GMES) remain the priorities for the EU in space and identified the key decisions to be taken in these areas over the coming months.

... the flagship programmes Galileo and GMES remain the priorities for the EU in space...

In the areas of Global Climate Change and Security, the ministers asked the European Commission and the Director General of ESA to collaborate with the Member States and

other relevant players in Europe to identify how to fill gaps in existing space capabilities.

Ministers also recognised the need to move towards establishing a Space Situational Awareness capability for the protection of Europe's space assets. They stressed the need for Europe to voice a single European position in international discussions on space exploration.

ESA Director General Jean-Jacques Dordain emphasised the progress that had been achieved in space missions since the previous Space Council meeting in May 2009, commenting: "The entry into force of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, with a specific space competence, is good news for space, good news for Europe and good news for ESA. It allows us not to do the same thing differently but to do more, together."

Asia Pacific LTE Connections to Surpass 120 Million by 2015

The number of LTE connections in Asia Pacific will exceed 120 million by 2015, according to the latest data released by Wireless Intelligence. This aggressive growth will be spearheaded by China with the country expected to account for nearly half (57.9 million) of the total number of LTE connections in Asia Pacific during this period.

The data shows that behind China, the three largest LTE markets in Asia Pacific in 2015 will be: Japan with 26.5 million connections; Indonesia with 13.1 million connections; and South Korea with 9.8 million connections. Significant growth is also anticipated in other leading Asia Pacific countries, including Australia, Malaysia, the Philip-

pines and Taiwan, as mobile operators and vendors embrace the additional capacity and enhanced throughput for next-generation Mobile Broadband services that LTE offers.

Joss Gillet, Senior Analyst, Wireless Intelligence, stated, "The introduction of high-speed LTE will increase demand for mobile Internet and Mobile Broadband in Asia Pacific. Among many possible adoption scenarios, the release of digital dividend spectrum will play an important role in connecting consumers to these new networks."

China's major operators, including China Mobile and China Unicom, are backing LTE. Following its recent test network deployment at Shanghai World Expo, China Mobile will begin the construction of TD LTE pilot networks to test the technology in major Chinese cities in 2011. China Unicom is due to conclude LTE trials in 2011 and China Telecom is also likely to launch LTE in the future. The supporting ecosystem for TD LTE technology continues to build globally, driving economies of scale for other operators. TD LTE technology is set for deployment in India and is also attracting the attention of WiMAX operators in the US who are contemplating LTE migration in the future.

The countries expected to drive the Asia Pacific LTE market currently have a strong HSPA and HSPA+ installed base from which to migrate. According to the latest statistics from Wireless Intelligence, there are 120 million HSPA connections in the Asia Pacific region. The largest HSPA markets in Asia Pacific currently include South Korea with 30 million connections, Japan with 28 million, Australia with 13 million and China with 10 million.

... aggressive growth will be spearheaded by China...

DMR Association and ETSI Post Their Intentions

The Digital Mobile Radio (DMR) Association and the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) have signed a letter of intent to cooperate in the area of Digital Mobile Radio and to work together for their mutual benefit. The letter of intent—signed by Dr. Walter Weigel, ETSI's Director General, and by Mario Micheli, Chairman of the DMR Association—marks the beginning of various co-operative activities in the field of DMR systems, including the exchange of knowledge and expertise, with a specific focus on DMR standardization activities.

"... the letter of intent represents a significant milestone in the DMR Association's long-term strategy..."



"As DMR's standardization body we value the opportunity to develop a mutually beneficial relationship with the DMR Association. A healthy exchange of vital market feedback and product development experiences will allow us to better address the requirements for future evolutions of the DMR standard," commented Weigel.

Micheli agreed, saying, "This step is the best route to achieve the common objective of ensuring that DMR technology will represent a success story for both organizations. The signing of the letter of intent represents a significant milestone in the DMR Association's long-term strategy of promoting the success of DMR technology by removing barriers to interoperability and supporting continuous product innovation."

£2 M Space Innovation Competition is Launched

The UK's Technology Strategy Board (TSB) and the South East England Development Agency (SEEDA) have launched a £2 M funding competition to stimulate innovation across the space industry. The Feasibility Studies for Innovation in Space funding competition aims to accelerate the development of new innovative commercial opportunities in the space sector and is aimed at innovative businesses in the UK, with investment of up to

£25,000 available for each feasibility study.

The key criteria for assessment of project proposals from companies will be market potential, commercial impact and potential for success in the next steps of development. Project proposals must relate to one or more of the following market areas: Satellite Telecommunications; Sensing; Position, Navigation & Timing; Robotics & Exploration and Access to Space.

Projects are strongly encouraged to exploit and build on the capability of the International Space Innovation Centre, a centre of excellence and hub for British space activity, which SEEDA has supported with £6 M of collaborative R&D funding. The competition opens on 10 January 2011 and closes on 10 February 2011. The feasibility studies supported under this competition may develop into submissions to a follow-on competition, which is under consideration for later in 2011.

For more information, visit: www.innovateuk.org/_assets/pdf/competition-documents/briefs/tsb_feasibilitystudiesforinnovationinspace.pdf.

The... competition aims to accelerate the development of new innovative commercial opportunities in the space sector...

Bring Realistic and Fully Repeatable Air Interface Conditions into Your Lab EB Prosim Radio Channel Emulators



Expertise in Radio Channel Emulation since 1995 for

DEVICE MANUFACTURERS
AEROSPACE & DEFENSE

RADIO NETWORK MANUFACTURERS
CHIPSET DEVELOPERS

OPERATORS
RESEARCH

EB (Elektrobit) Tutkijantie 8, 90590 Oulu, Finland Tel. +358 40 344 2000 Fax +358 8 343 032
email: rcpsales@elektrobit.com website: www.elektrobit.com/ebprosim

Now! **MULTIPLY UP TO 20 GHz**



Frequency Multipliers from **\$5⁹⁵** qty. 10-49

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! *Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Y6v12
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

455 rev D

 WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs



10 to 6840 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵** ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models ***always in stock***, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YON12 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specifications into YON12...click...and immediately

start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*... specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits VCOs are tested with the Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

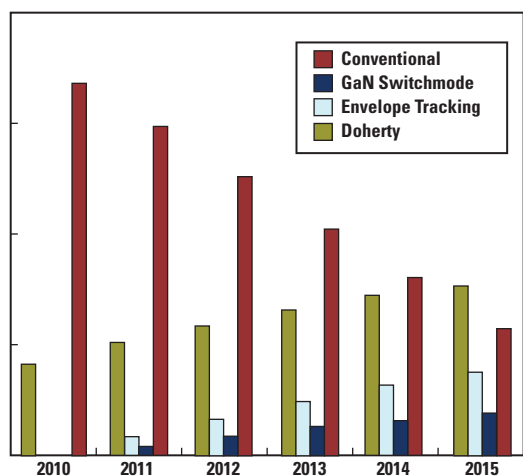


TD-SCDMA, China and GSM Still Lead RF Power Amplifier and Device Markets

Rapid Chinese TD-SCDMA rollouts and the often-maligned GSM/GPRS/EDGE equipment markets have benefited the base station RF power amplifier and RF power device markets. GSM/GPRS/EDGE RFPAs and devices are still shipping in the millions. The Asia-Pacific region is presently accounting for more than 50 percent of the RF power semiconductor devices sold into the mobile wireless infrastructure segment.

Recent Chinese TD-SCDMA base station deployments have been massive, and have buoyed RF power vendors to a tremendous degree. That demand is expected to strengthen the market until at least sometime in 2011, and the Chinese deployments will probably only start to slow in 2012. And in a happy coincidence for equipment vendors, 2011 is the expected time frame for LTE deployments in developed countries to really gather a head of steam.

Cellular/Mobile Wireless Infrastructure PA Revenue for Conventional vs. High-Efficiency World Market: 2010–2015



Source: ABI Research

LTE Subscriber Growth Will Approach Nearly 115 Million by 2014

While LTE is destined to become the dominant wireless airlink, several formidable challenges will make its widespread adoption slower than many expect. For starters, spectrum has to be cleared, licensed and either allocated or sold off before LTE takes hold. As every country has its own telecommunications regulations, these factors will take varying periods of time to be resolved. However, despite this difficult path, In-Stat forecasts that the number of LTE subscribers will approach 115 million by 2014.

“US operator LTE CAPEX spending will drive wireless leadership from Asia and Europe to North America,” says Chris Kissel, Industry Analyst for In-Stat. “From 2009 to 2014, more than one quarter of global LTE CAPEX spending will

occur in the US. As a result, the US will have more LTE subscribers than the entire Asia/Pacific region by the end of 2014, even though it will have less than half the POPs.” Recent In-Stat research found the following:

- Although the vast majority of LTE subscribers will be FDD-LTE, TD-LTE will have a CAGR through 2014 of almost twice that of FDD-LTE.
- Working through technology partners, Huawei and Ericsson, Vodafone purchased 1,500 LTE base stations in Germany in 2010.
- LTE networks will have better than half of all last mile backhaul capacity in North America by 2014.
- Despite the potential for LTE services in China and India, Japan is very likely to have the most LTE subscribers in Asia/Pacific by the end of 2014.

Microwave the Favored Backhaul Solution for Western Europe and Much of Asia-Pac

Capital expenditure on mobile backhaul varies greatly by region and by technology. While most countries face similar current or future struggles to reduce network congestion, the solutions being adopted differ according to existing infrastructure, network generations, and government mandates and incentives. One major division is whether to use optic fiber or microwave for mobile backhaul. CAPEX for microwave backhaul will peak in Western Europe this year at almost \$4.4 B, more than triple the figure for the next-highest region, Asia-Pacific. The European spending surge is due to the expansion of 3G networks to new areas, as well as a few initial 4G network deployments.

“Once that wave is completed in Western Europe, microwave backhaul will be left alone for a while,” comments ABI Research Analyst Xavier Ortiz. “Following the 2010 spending spree, Western European microwave backhaul CAPEX will tumble in 2011 to just over half its peak level.”

Virtually all world regions will see some increase in microwave backhaul CAPEX over 2011–2013, followed by

CAPEX for microwave backhaul will peak in Western Europe this year at almost \$4.4 B...



a gradual decline. The reasons vary by location. In Asia, many 3G networks will be rolled out during that period, and others will be expanded to reach remote, underserved areas. According to Practice Director Aditya Kaul, "Asia's investment in microwave backhaul would be even greater were it not for the Chinese government's mandate to use fiber for the country's 3G and 4G networks. Although microwave is less expensive and faster to deploy, a governmental commitment to fiber means huge economies of scale, and fewer worries about zoning permissions." In the United States, the situation is very different. The prevalence of fiber optic cable in many parts of the country combined with the high cost of tower leasing mean that interest in microwave as a backhaul solution is lower than anywhere else. "Large service providers are saying they will only use microwave where fiber is unavailable," says Ortiz.

Nearly Half of Smartphone Owners Use Phones for Mobile Shopping

A recent survey of 2,000 consumer technology users conducted by ABI Research in the United States has revealed that nearly half of smartphone users say they have already, or soon will, use their phones to do mobile shopping. Fifty-three percent also use, or intend to use, their smartphones for mobile banking. "These are

very exciting findings for merchants and service providers promoting mobile commerce," says Senior Analyst Mark Beccue. "We see mobile commerce in the US finally starting to achieve a mass market appeal."

It's not just smartphone owners: non-smartphone mobile users' interest in mobile banking and commerce services, while lower than that among smartphone owners, is also on the rise, with 17 percent of non-smartphone users surveyed using or intending to use mobile banking services."

"These findings are part of a larger picture which quantifies smartphone users' consistently higher use of a wide range of activities and features, from mobile browsing through multimedia to navigation," notes primary Research Director Janet Wise. "Smartphone users behave differently. They score higher for all these activities 'because they can' (their devices are capable), and also because they have the money, resources and time to do all these things."

Mobile Market Strategies Practice Director Neil Strother adds, "Even advertising holds a growing attraction for mobile phone users, with about one third of those smartphone owners surveyed saying they have clicked on at least one mobile advertisement."

"We see mobile commerce in the US finally starting to achieve a mass market appeal."

GOT THIS?

Model HP-432A



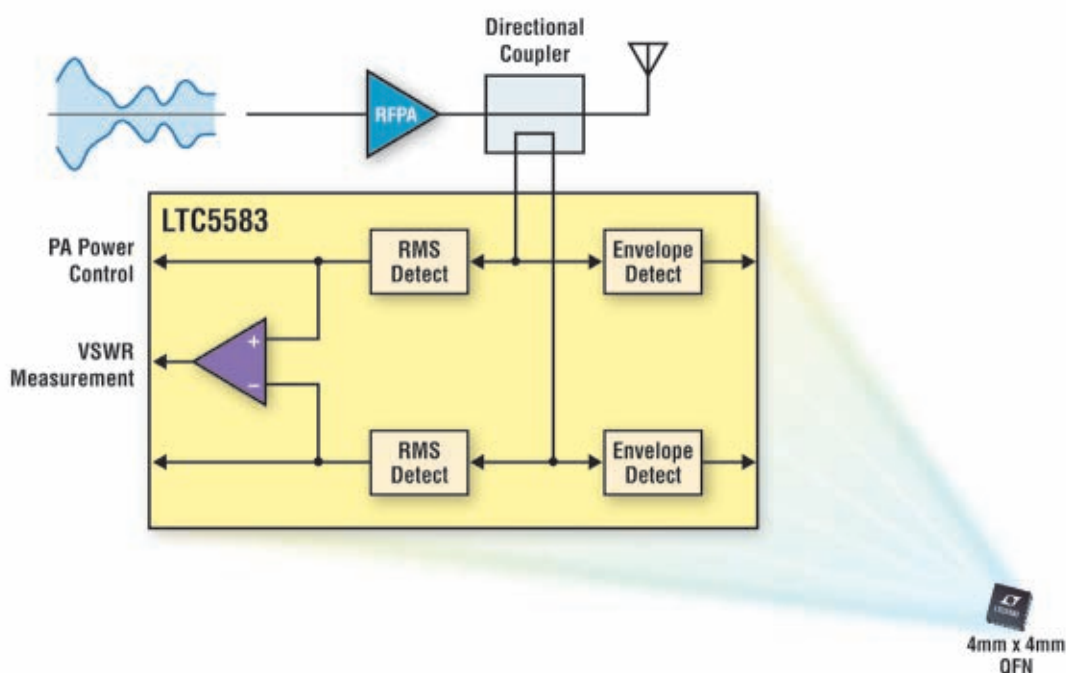
GET THIS!

Model 1830A



www.tegam.com

±0.5dB RMS Power Accuracy



6GHz Dual, Matched RMS Detector with Superior Isolation Simplifies Calibration

The LTC[®]5583 delivers outstanding channel-to-channel isolation and 60dB dynamic range using single-ended inputs, eliminating the need for external balun transformers. This dual RF detector offers exceptional accuracy of ±0.5dB error over a temperature range from -40°C to 85°C. The device provides a drop-in solution that simplifies design, improves accuracy and reduces costs.

▼ High Performance RMS Detectors

	LTC5583	LTC5582	LT [®] 5581	LTC5587
Operating Frequency	40MHz to 6GHz	40MHz to 10GHz	10MHz to 6GHz	10MHz to 6GHz
# Channels	2	1	1	1
Dynamic Range (dB)	60	57	40	40
Detection Range (dBm)	-58 to 2	-56 to 1	-34 to 6	-34 to 6
Measurement Accuracy (-40°C to 85°C)	±0.5dB	±0.5dB	±1dB	±1dB
Output Interface	Log-Linear Voltage	Log-Linear Voltage	Log-Linear Voltage	12-Bit Serial ADC
Power Supply	3.3V/90mA	3.3V/42mA	3V/1.4mA	3.3V/3mA

▼ Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/5583

1-800-4-LINEAR



Free Wireless
Solutions
Brochure

www.linear.com/wireless

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Jennifer DiMarco, Staff Editor

INDUSTRY NEWS

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced it has acquired certain assets of **Signametrics**, a manufacturer of PXI, VXI, PCI and USB digital multimeters (DMM), and modular switching products. These test and measurement products are commonly used in manufacturing production and automotive test systems. The acquisition expands Agilent's current offering in DMMs and data acquisition and switching solutions.

CPI International Inc. announced the signing of a definitive merger agreement under which CPI International (CPI) will be acquired by an affiliate of Veritas Capital Fund IV (Veritas Capital) for \$19.50 per share in cash. The purchase price reflects a premium of approximately 35 percent over the closing price of CPI common stock on November 24, 2010, and 38 percent over the average closing price of CPI common stock for the 90 days ending November 24, 2010. The transaction is valued at approximately \$525 M.

Microsemi Corp., a manufacturer of high performance analog-mixed signal integrated circuits, high reliability semiconductors and RF subsystems, announced the successful completion of its tender offer, through its wholly owned subsidiary Artful Acquisition Corp., for all outstanding shares of **Actel Corp.** Based upon information provided by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., the depositary for the tender offer, approximately 23.1 million shares, representing approximately 87.9 percent of Actel's outstanding shares, were validly tendered and not withdrawn in the offer, together with an additional 860,000 shares tendered by notice of guaranteed delivery. Artful Acquisition Corp. accepted for payment all such validly tendered shares. Microsemi does not intend to offer a subsequent offering period in connection with the offer.

Fairchild Semiconductor, long-acknowledged as a power semiconductor leader, is increasing its focus on the mobile handset market. The company is building on its success in the development of semiconductor solutions that deliver new levels of functionality to help differentiate mobile designs. Fairchild creates feature-specific semiconductor products that complement chip sets in mobile devices. It is increasing investment in and development of a targeted portfolio of analog and power intellectual property (IP) to support handset manufacturers' specific signal path requirements.

Technical Research and Manufacturing Inc., a global leader in the design and manufacturing of passive RF and microwave components, is announcing the changing of its name to **TRM Microwave** and the launch of its new website, www.trmmicrowave.com.

RF Micro Devices Inc. (RFMD), a leader in the design and manufacture of high performance radio frequency components and compound semiconductor technologies, announced the company has added its world-class Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) technology to RFMD's foundry services portfolio and will begin providing a full suite of GaAs Pseudomorphic High Electron Mobility Transistor (PHEMT) technologies to customers of its Foundry Services business unit. Specifically, RFMD will make available three distinct GaAs PHEMT technologies optimized for high power, low noise and RF switching products.

Tektronix Service Solutions, a single-source provider of instrument calibration, repair and related services, announced the expansion of services into Canada with a new service lab in Mississauga, Ontario. The expansion provides enhanced service options and added flexibility for companies that rely on their test, measurement and control instrumentation for day to day operations. Tektronix Service Solutions' new facility is located at 400 Britannia Road East, Unit 2, Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X9.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc. announced that its Santa Clara Design Center has moved to a new facility with state-of-the-art equipment to accommodate the expanded engineering and business functions that occur at this location. This Design Center is focused on the design and development of monolithic PHEMT integrated solutions covering 6 to 50 GHz for commercial and military applications. M/A-COM Tech had previously announced in May 2010 that Henrik Morkner joined the company as Director of Engineering to lead this team in Santa Clara, and this expansion points to the group's commitment to collaborating with its marketing teams and customers to develop industry-leading devices. The new Santa Clara Design Center occupies approximately 11,600 square feet and includes a 1,200 square foot engineering lab for design and test characterization of MMICs, surface-mount devices (SMD) and connectorized modules.

Renaissance Electronics Corp./HXI announced that **HXI** has moved to the corporate headquarters in Harvard, MA. The new address is 12 Lancaster County Road, Harvard, MA 01451 and the phone number is (978) 772-7774. Web and e-mail addresses remain the same.

IKE Micro, and its sister company **Bonding Source**, have moved into a newly refurbished facility, doubling their capacity. The 14,000 square foot IKE Micro facility includes a 3,200 Class 10,000 clean room, ESD flooring in the clean room and SMT areas, a larger material handling area for additional turnkey business, and proprietary manufacturing areas. IKE has also installed a high end Palomar 8000 automatic ball bonding machine. The expanded Bonding Source facility includes an area for monitored freezers and a clean room for the laser cutting of epoxy pre-forms.

For up-to-date news briefs, visit www.mwjournal.com

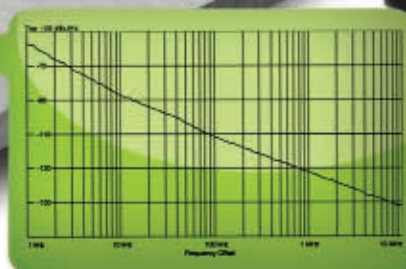


Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DCO Series					
DCO50100-5	500 - 1000	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 34 mA	-100	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO6080-3	600 - 800	0 - 3	+3 @ 15 mA	-105	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO7075-3	700 - 750	0.5 - 3	+3 @ 12 mA	-108	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO80100-5	800 - 1000	0.5 - 8	+5 @ 28 mA	-111	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO8190-5	810 - 900	0.5 - 16	+5 @ 34 mA	-118	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO100200-5	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 36 mA	-95	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO1198-8	1195 - 1205	0.5 - 8	+8 @ 30 mA	-115	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO170340-5	1700 - 3400	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 29 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 46 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO200400-3	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 46 mA	-89	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-5	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 35 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO300600-3	3000 - 6000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 35 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-5	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 20 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO400800-3	4000 - 8000	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 20 mA	-76	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-5	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO432493-3	4325 - 4950	0.5 - 11	+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-5	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+5 @ 20 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO473542-3	4730 - 5420	0.5 - 22	+3 @ 20 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-5	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 22 mA	-88	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO490517-3	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 22 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-3	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO579582-5	5780 - 5880	0.5 - 10	+5 @ 20 mA	-90	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-5	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+5 @ 20 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO608634-3	6080 - 6340	0.5 - 5	+3 @ 26 mA	-86	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 22 mA	-85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-3	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+3 @ 22 mA	-83	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I [Typ.]	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz) [Typ.]	Size (Inch)
DXO Series					
DXO810900-5	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 32 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO810900-3	8.1 - 8.925	0.5 - 15	+3 @ 32 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-5	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+5 @ 27 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO900965-3	9.0 - 9.65	0.5 - 12	+3 @ 27 mA	-78	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10701095-5	10.70 - 10.95	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 25 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11441200-5	11.44 - 12.0	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-82	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO11751220-5	11.75 - 12.2	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 30 mA	-80	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Dimensions: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 12 GHz
- High Immunity To Phase Hirs
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant
- Patented Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Bonding Source has purchased a CO₂ laser machine that will be installed in February 2011.

Remcom announced a new partner in its program to provide custom computer systems for speeding FDTD electromagnetic simulation performance. **Exxact Corp.** develops and manufactures innovatively engineered high performance systems for graphics processing unit (GPU) computing, professional workstation, visual computing and other applications. The company's custom configured systems include the most modern GPU technology available today and can run XFDTD® simulations at speeds orders of magnitudes faster than traditional hardware.

Samsung Telecommunications America (Samsung Mobile) and **Cellular South** announced their collaboration to build and deploy a fourth generation (4G) mobile broadband network using Long Term Evolution (LTE) technology. The agreement also calls for Samsung Mobile to design and launch two LTE-enabled smartphone handsets available in 2011 in Cellular South's 700 MHz footprint.

Giga-tronics announced that Giga-tronics Inc. and **Advanced Test Equipment Rentals** (ATEC) partnered to offer lease and rental of Giga-tronics' high-end RF and microwave test and measurement equipment. ATEC, a leader in electronic test equipment asset management, will provide rental and leasing of Giga-tronics RF and microwave test solutions, including fast-switching microwave signal generators, microwave power amplifiers, and high-accuracy power meters and sensors. The partnering agreement will include options for integrated promotion, advertising and sales of test solutions. ATEC will be able to access the US market with the Giga-tronics sales channel and Giga-tronics will be able to supply its products for rental, lease and distribution through ATEC.

Agilent Technologies Inc. announced that **Moray Rumney**, the lead technologist specializing in LTE at Agilent, has won the Informa LTE North America 2010 award for individual contribution to LTE development. The Informa LTE North America Awards recognize and celebrate excellence in the LTE community. The nine awards categories cover LTE standards, product design and network deployment, plus the individual contribution award. Rumney's work is centered around radio standardization at 3GPP RAN WG4 and more recently at the LTE/SAE Trial Initiative where he helped develop LTE field trial tests. A frequent presenter and chair at wireless industry conferences, he has published many technical articles, hosted web seminars and edited *LTE and the Evolution to 4G Wireless*. His current standards work includes development of antenna testing methods for LTE MIMO user equipment, and he is working with other Agilent LTE experts on the second edition of Agilent's LTE book, which will include 4G LTE-Advanced.

Rogers Corp. announced that it has signed an agreement with **PolyWorks Corp.**, North Smithfield, RI, to license PolyWorks' technology for molding Rogers' industry-leading high performance foam brand, PORON microcellular

polyurethanes, into three-dimensional shapes. The agreement, finalized on November 2, 2010, stems from a multi-year joint development effort to adapt PolyWorks' molding technology to PORON materials technology, enabling Rogers to expand its PORON urethane offerings beyond its traditional continuous sheet form. It calls for Rogers to acquire a custom molding machine from PolyWorks and a license to utilize PolyWorks' technology for the molding of PORON formulations.

Maxim Integrated Products recently qualified and shipped production analog product built on 300 mm wafers. This gives Maxim a significant technology edge in the analog/mixed-signal market. Maxim is now producing 300 mm wafers using its state-of-the-art 180 nm BCD analog process technology (S18) in Powerchip Technology Corp.'s wafer fab through a foundry agreement. This achievement gives Maxim a strategic advantage in the analog market, providing a capital-efficient manufacturing model that enables quick response to changing market conditions. It extends Maxim's hybrid approach to wafer fab capacity, utilizing both in-house and outsourced wafer fabrication.

CONTRACTS

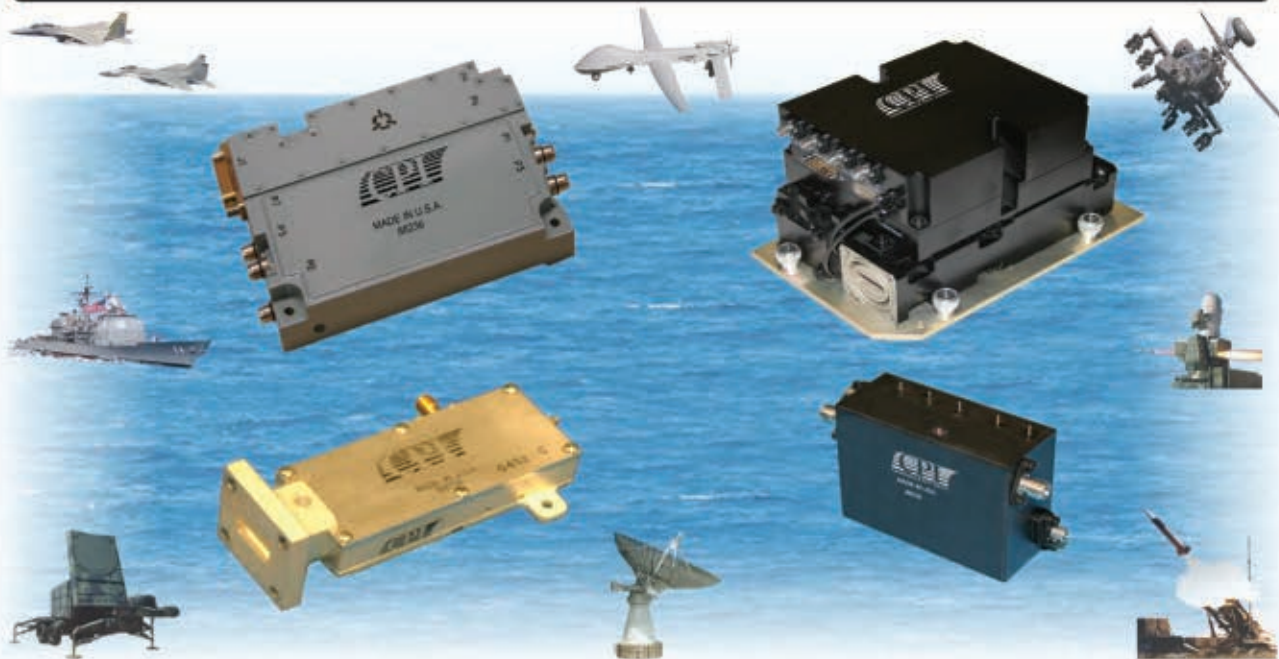
The US Department of Defense is awarding **Raytheon** a \$52.25 M contract modification for 19 APG-79 active electronically scanned array (AESA) radars to be retrofitted into F/A-18E/F aircraft, Lots 26-29. The APG-79 AESA radar, which will replace the APG-73 radar, will provide increased air-to-air detection and track range, increased air-to-ground targeting capabilities, longer launch range for standoff weapons, enhanced capability against advanced threats, and optimized utilization of the Super Hornet's weapons systems. The contract was awarded to Raytheon Space and Airborne Systems of El Segundo, CA. Work will be performed in Forest, MS (43 percent); Dallas, TX (29 percent); El Segundo, CA (27 percent); and Andover, MA (1 percent), and is expected to be completed in December 2013.

Harris Corp., an international communications and information technology company, has received orders from the US Marine Corps totaling \$21 M for additional Falcon III® AN/PRC-117G multiband manpack radios, vehicular amplifier adapters and other accessories. The Marine Corps will acquire the systems as part of its accelerating transition to high-speed, wideband networked tactical communications. The orders were received in July, August and September.

Anaren Inc. has been selected to receive a contract valued in excess of \$20 M from **Thales-Alenia-Space** (France) for development and production of integrated beamforming assemblies that will be deployed on the IridiumNEXT satellite payload. The contract award, expected to be finalized within 90 days, covers design services and manufacture of up to 81 beamforming networks. Work has been authorized to begin immediately, with production deliveries starting in October 2012.

ITS Electronics Inc. announced an initial \$4 M contract with **TECOM Industries Inc.** to supply its High Power Transceiver-HPT that will enable the antenna system for a major commercial carrier's new onboard Wi-Fi service.

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- * Multi-function components
- * RF front ends
- * Switches & attenuators
- * High level assemblies & modules
- * Design capability up to 40 GHz
- * Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- * Integral driver & associated electronics
- * The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

TECOM's KuStream™ 1000 antenna system is being installed on the carrier's fleet of more than 500 aircraft. Equipment has begun at a rate of 15 aircraft per month, and will ultimately expand to 25 aircraft per month.

Herley Industries Inc. announced that its **Micro Systems Inc.** subsidiary in Fort Walton Beach, FL, has been awarded \$3 M in contracts to accomplish changes to its aerial target ground control stations and airborne avionics for a US Navy customer. The contracts require a change in operating frequency and a major update to the company's ground control station hardware to transition to the use of laptop computers to replace aging custom designed target and master control consoles. The change in operating frequency is directed at minimizing interference issues that are sometimes encountered with the existing systems.

Integral Systems Inc. announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, **RT Logic**, has been awarded more than \$21 M in multiple government, military and commercial contracts over the past three months, \$11.4 M of which was closed in the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2010. Under the terms of the contracts, RT Logic will provide its proven commercial-based Telemetrix® signal processing systems that are currently used by greater than 85 percent of US space missions.

TriQuint Semiconductor, an RF products manufacturer and foundry services provider, announced that it has been awarded a Defense Production Act Title III gallium nitride (GaN) manufacturing development contract by the US Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL). The overall goal of the contract is to increase yield, lower costs and improve time-to-market cycles for defense and commercial GaN integrated circuits. The contract was awarded based on TriQuint's success and experience developing new gallium nitride technologies and products.

Auriga Microwave recently secured two contracts with Department of Defense prime contractors. The work product from the two contracts will be derived from Auriga's ongoing successful efforts within the Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) program.

Demonstrating its key role in helping drive the most advanced 3G and 4G mobile devices, **ANADIGICS Inc.** announced that its power amplifiers have been selected by **Samsung** for their highly anticipated GALAXY Tab product. ANADIGICS' AWC6323 power amplifier (PA) is used in the Samsung GALAXY Tab offered by Sprint and Verizon Wireless in the United States, and ANADIGICS' AWU6601 PA powers the Samsung GALAXY Tab in the Korean market. Both PAs are part of the ANADIGICS High-Efficiency-at-Low-Power (HELP™) portfolio of products that enhance the performance and efficiency of 3G devices.

Applied Radar Inc. recently delivered a 64-Channel Analog RF Receiver Unit (ARRU-64™) to the US Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) at Wright-Patterson

SUPPORTING THE SOLDIER.

Crane Aerospace & Electronics supports the soldier with proven Microwave and Power products and services for manned and unmanned aircraft, land and maritime systems, missiles and targeting systems, space systems and their control stations to enable network centric operations.

Microwave Solutions
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY • MERRIMAC

Power Solutions
ELDEC • KELTEC • INTERPOINT

To learn more please call 480-961-6269
or visit craneae.com

Visit us at AFCEA West • San Diego • Booth 2446



Rosenberger



Well connected

Rosenberger Coaxial Connectors and Cable Assemblies

play a key role in many high-tech-applications – such as telecommunications, radio base stations, automotive electronics, test & measurement applications, aerospace engineering, modern data networks, medical electronics etc.

Our comprehensive product range covers RF-coaxial connectors, automotive connectors, adaptors or test & measurement products such as high-precision connectors, calibration kits, test cables and many more.

New:

- Multiport coax connections – for semiconductor test equipment applications
- Passive intermodulation analyzers – rack and portable types, site analyzers.

Exploring new directions

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC

P.O.Box 309 · 309 Colonial Drive · USA – Akron, PA 17501
Phone: +1-717-290-8000 · Fax: +1-717-399-9885
info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

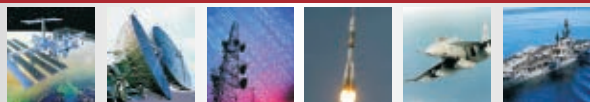
Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG

P.O.Box 1260
D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.com

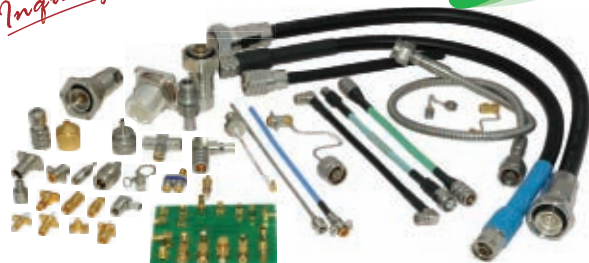
HIGH QUALITY, COST EFFICIENT MICROWAVE COMPONENTS FROM CHINA

XI'AN FORSTAR S&T CO.,LTD.



The Largest supplier for R.F coaxial connectors,
R.F cable, cable assemblies, coaxial termination
and other microwave components in China

Inquiry Welcomed



Low Frequency Series
Circular Connector
Rectangular Connector
High Reliable Contact
Mini Rectangular Connector

2.4mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~50GHz:1.45max



2.92mm Connector
DC ~18GHz:1.15max
18~26.5GHz:1.25max
26.5~40GHz:1.35max



Jumper/Feeder
DC ~3.8GHz
VSWR:
1.10 DC ~2.2GHz
1.15 2.2GHz~3.8GHz



SMP
DC ~26.5GHz



L-SMP
DC ~6GHz



Add: NO. 71 Jinye Road, High-tech Zone, Xi'an, China 710077

Phone: 86-29-68903618
Fax: 86-29-88243212-3618
E-mail: market@forstar.com.cn



www.forstar.com.cn

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

AFB, OH. The system development was funded through an AFRL Phase-3 Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) contract managed by AFRL at Hanscom AFB, MA, and the hardware prototype was purchased by the Air Force through a separate contract from MacAulay-Brown Inc. (MacB) in Dayton, OH.

PERSONNEL

SkyCross announced it has appointed **Ben Naskar**, a wireless industry veteran, to the position of CEO and Chairman of the Board of Directors. Naskar succeeds outgoing Chairman and Acting CEO, Dennis McKenna, who had previously announced his plan to retire at the end of 2010. Naskar has more than 20 years of experience in the wireless semiconductor industry. Prior to joining SkyCross, he was a Corporate Officer, Vice President and General Manager of the Wireless Networking Business Unit at Atheros Communications. In this position, Naskar grew business unit revenue by 200 percent over three years, gaining market share in all product segments. Previously, Naskar served as Vice President and General Manager of the Communications Group at PMC-Sierra.

Aeroflex/Inmet has announced that **Mark Burton** joined its sales team as a Regional Manager of Business Development. Burton had served as Director of Business Development for MCE Technologies prior to its being purchased by Aeroflex. He has also served in various sales, marketing and operations roles at Allan Industries, JFW, Broadwave and Trilithic. He can be reached at (734) 792-9608 or by e-mail at: mark.burton@aeroflex.com.

REP APPOINTMENTS

Paciwave Inc., a supplier of microwave solid-state switches, attenuators, DLVAs and custom integrated microwave assemblies, announced the expansion of its network of regional sales representatives with the following new representative appointments: **Medeos SRL** (+39 02 458 62160), located in the greater Milano area, will be representing the company in Italy. **Versys SARL** (+33 1 69 59 1653), located in the greater Paris area, will be representing the company in France.

Valpey Fisher Corp. announced the addition of **GIGACOMP** to the Valpey Fisher global sales network as its authorized sales representative for all Valpey Fisher Corp. product lines in Germany, Austria, Switzerland and Eastern Europe. The cooperation between Valpey Fisher and GIGACOMP will create greater local presence for Valpey Fisher to introduce its new RF/microwave products in Europe.

America II Electronics Inc., an independent distributor of semiconductors and passive components, has finalized a global authorized distribution agreement with **Aviel Electronics**, a division of RF Industries. Through this agreement, America II strengthens its product portfolio and further demonstrates a commitment to its customers.

2 W & 5 W DC to 18 GHz ATTENUATORS

IN STOCK



\$29⁹⁵
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18 GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2 & 5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40 dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value! *Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969*

Now Available! Adapters (Prices: qty. 1-49)



Type-N to SMA
DC-18 GHz *\$22⁹⁵ ea.



SMA to SMA
DC-18 GHz from \$4⁹⁵ ea.



QUICK CONNECT SMA
SMA to BNC



SMA to BNC
DC-2 GHz *\$3⁹⁵ ea.



Type-N to Type-N
DC-6 GHz *\$9⁹⁵ ea.

MODELS (Add Prefix BW-) 2 W SMA 5 W SMA 5 W Type-N

			Attenuation (dB)	
			Nominal	Accuracy*
\$29.95	\$44.95	\$54.95		
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	1	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	2	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	3	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	4	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	5	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	6	±0.40
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	7	-0.4, +0.9
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	8	±0.60
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	9	-0.4, +0.8
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	10	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	12	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	15	±0.60



To order Attenuators as RoHS, add + to base model No. Example: BW-S1W2+
Adapters available as RoHS, see web site.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

HIGHLY INTEGRATED KA-BAND TX FRONT-END MODULE WITH AN 8×8 ANTENNA ARRAY



Professor Dr. Peter Waldow, President, IMST GmbH.

Visit www.mwjjournal.com to read this in-depth interview.



The design of a highly integrated Ka-band TX front-end module is presented. The integration and packaging techniques, which combine the LTCC front-end module with the LO signal generation board, the IF distribution board and the cooling system are considered in detail. The efficient RF design process of the different functional blocks of the LTCC module (antenna elements including hybrid ring feeds, calibration network, 30.6 GHz LO distribution network, active RF circuits, liquid cooling and DC supply), includes full wave EM simulations. During design, it is necessary to carry out EM simulation of the complete front-end module to check for parasitics and layout errors. The manufacture of the demonstrators in LTCC technology is explained and measurement results are presented. The front-end achieves a scan range of $\pm 60^\circ$, EIRP is approximately 40 dBm and the operating frequency band is 29.5 to 30 GHz. This modular system concept can be applied to large antenna arrays in order to fulfill link budget requirements for satellite communication (in this instance) as well as for other phased-array applications.

Future satellite systems, operating at Ka-band frequencies, will provide high data rates,

enabling applications such as in flight entertainment in airliners. In the near future, aircrafts could be equipped with electronically steerable antennas, such as those based on digital beam forming (DBF). Electronically steerable antennas based on DBF offer greater flexibility in beam control and are more mechanically robust than mechanical systems. However, the hardware development effort is greater, due to the increased complexity of the system.

At higher frequencies (such as Ka-band, as considered here), the packaging density is very high, which requires suitable system architectures and technologies to handle such a complex level of integration. The combination of the active RF circuit with the antenna in one module decreases the number of high frequency interconnects and reduces the total size significantly.

TX FRONT-END OVERVIEW

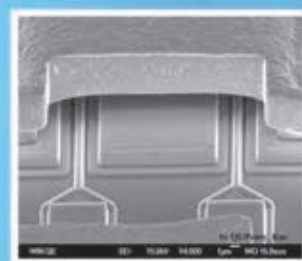
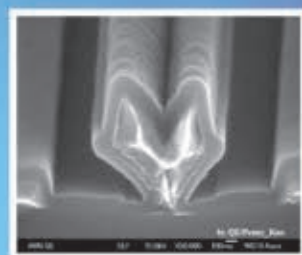
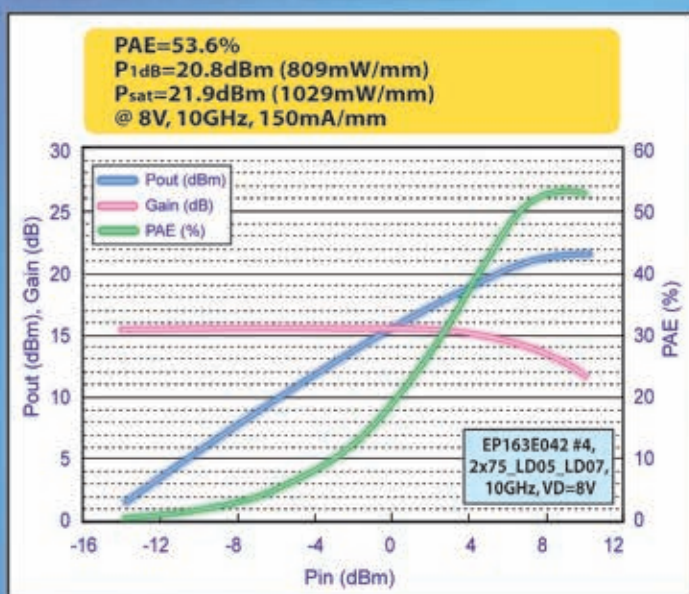
The TX front-end is designed with a modular approach. Each front-end consists of a LTCC module with an 8×8 patch antenna ar-

W. SIMON, J. KASSNER, O. LITSCHKE,
H. FISCHER AND S. HOLZWARTH
IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany

High Voltage 8V Ku-Band 0.25 μ m Power pHEMT

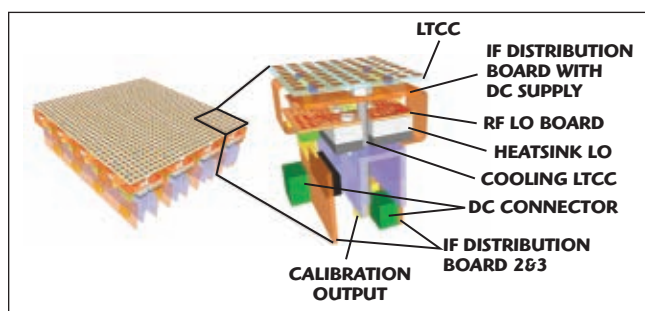
- Stepper based 0.25 μ m gate length
- 8V operation / 70 GHz Ft
- 1 W/mm saturated power density
- BCB encapsulation for repeatable packaged performance

PP25-21 Power Performance



Comparison Table for 0.1 μ m, 0.15 μ m, 0.25 μ m and 0.5 μ m pHEMT

	PP10	PP15	PP25-21	PP50-11
V _{to} (V)	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.4
I _{dss} (mA/mm)	450	500	345	350
I _{dmax} (mA/mm)	720	650	460	480
GM (mS/mm)	750	495	380	310
VDG (V)	9	10	19.2	20
f _t (GHz)	130	85	65~72	32
F _{max} (GHz)	175	180	160	85
P _{1dB} (mW/mm)	533.25 (3.5V)	670 (5V)	809 (8V)	587 (8V)
P _{sat} (mW/mm)	764.3 (3.5V)	820 (5V)	1029 (8V)	851 (8V)
Gain (dB)	14.35	18.1	15.6	15.5
PAE (%)	53.57	55	53.6	53.5
Frequency	29 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz	10 GHz



▲ Fig. 1 3D model of the 64 × 64 element array and the single assembled TX front-end.

ray and integrated RF electronics, a LO board, IF boards and cooling elements (see **Figure 1**, right side). Several modules can be combined to form a larger array to fulfill the budget requirements necessary for the specific applica-

tion. A larger antenna where 16 modules have been combined to form a 64 × 64 element patch antenna array is shown on the left side of Figure 1.

This modular approach results in a design where all RF and DC electronics, including cooling, must fit behind the antenna. The antenna for each patch element is limited by the antenna element spacing, which is half a wavelength. A larger distance between the antenna elements would degrade the antenna performance with respect to the sidelobe level, grating lobe level and scan range. The antenna element area for this Ka-band antenna design is 5 × 5 mm.

This is a small space, especially for a DBF antenna, as each patch element needs its own chipset consisting of mixer, filter, PA with IF and DC connections to allow for amplitude and phase control at the baseband level. The solution proposed here is a vertical integration of the different functional blocks. Most RF parts have been integrated in a multilayer LTCC module. LTCC technology was chosen due to its flexibility for a multilayer circuit design with a high integration density.

The main parts of the complete TX front-end are the highly integrated LTCC module, the IF distribution boards with DC supply, a board for the 30.6 GHz LO signal creation and the cooling elements. The LO signal is routed with mini SMP connectors from the RF LO board to the LTCC module. An 80 pin connector is used for routing the 64 IF signals, together with several ground connections to the main IF distribution board. Two flex cables connect the IF signals to the second and third IF distribution board from which the IF signals are routed to a rack with the baseband DBF channel boards.

The DC signals are routed with four DC connectors via the IF distribution boards to the DC input connectors. The cooling channels of the LTCC module are connected to an external cooling system by pipes, together with the LO heatsink.

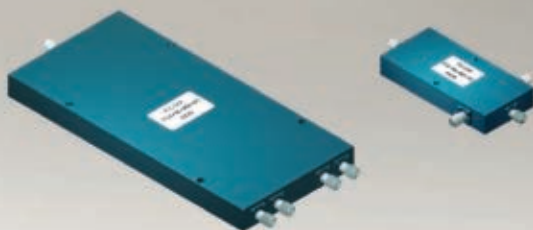
LTCC MODULE DESIGN

The multilayer LTCC module consists of 17 tapes with 18 metallization layers. The following system functionalities of the front-end are integrated:

Microwave Multi-Octave

Power Dividers

Up to 40 GHz



Power Division	Freq. Range (GHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Amplitude Balance	Model Number
2	1.0-27.0	2.0	15	0.5 dB	PS2-51
2	0.5-18.0	1.7	16	0.6 dB	PS2-20
2	1.0-40.0	2.8	5-40 GHz 13 1-5 GHz 10	0.6 dB	PS2-55
2	2.0-40.0	2.5	13	0.6 dB	PS2-54
2	15.0-40.0	1.2	13	0.8 dB	PS2-53
2	5.0-40.0	2.0	13	1.0 dB	PS2-52
3	2.0-20.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS3-51
4	1.0-27.0	4.5	15	0.8 dB	PS4-51
4	5.0-27.0	1.8	16	0.5 dB	PS4-50
4	0.5-18.0	4.0	16	0.5 dB	PS4-17
4	2.0-18.0	1.8	17	0.5 dB	PS4-19
4	15.0-40.0	2.0	12	0.8 dB	PS4-52
8	0.5-6.0	1.5	20	0.4 dB	PS8-12
8	0.5-18.0	6.5	16	1.2 dB	PS8-16
8	2.0-18.0	2.2	15	0.6 dB	PS8-13
8	3.0-15.0	1.3	15	0.5 dB	PS8-15

10 to 30 watts power handling, visit website for complete specifications.
SMA and Type N connectors available to 18 GHz.

PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

48 Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 • Fax: 973-779-2727 | sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

AML*Communications*

Breaking Barriers!

— Microwave Amplifiers and Assemblies —

Ultra Low Noise Amplifier
AML618L4011
Frequency: 6.0-18.0 GHz
NF: 1.3 dB
Gain: 40 dB min

X-Band High Power
Low Phase Noise Amplifier
AML812PND1511
Frequency: 8.0-12.0 GHz
P1dB: +34 dBm
Phase Noise @ 10KHz offset:
-163dBc/Hz typ.
Gain: 16 dB min

Ultra Broadband
Medium Power Amplifier
AML0126P3002
Frequency: 0.1-26.0 GHz
P1dB: +23 dBm min (+25dBm typ.)
Gain: 30 dB min

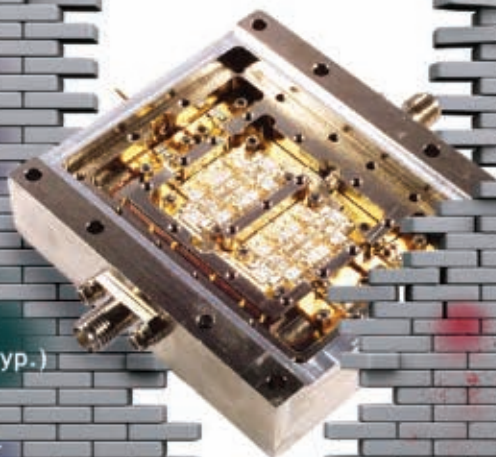
High Dynamic Range Amplifier
AML26P3501
Frequency: 2.0-6.0 GHz
Output IP3: +39 dBm
Output IP2: +62 dBm
Gain: 35 dB min

Broadband GaN Power Amplifier
AML056P4501
Frequency: 0.5-6.0 GHz
Psat: +40 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

X-Band GaN Power Amplifier
AML910P4206
Frequency: 9.9-10.7 GHz
Psat: +43 dBm min
Gain: 45 dB min

Broadband Power Amplifier
L0618-46
Frequency: 6-18 GHz
Output Power: 45 dBm (35.5W)
Gain: 47 dB min
Power Supply: +12 V @ 52 A typ.

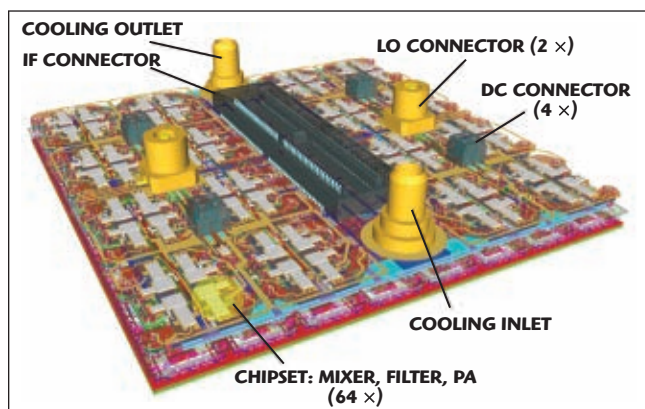
X-Band Power Amplifier
L0809-45
Frequency: 8.5-9.6 GHz
Output Power: 35 W min
Gain: 50 dB min
Power Supply: +15 V @ 22 A typ.



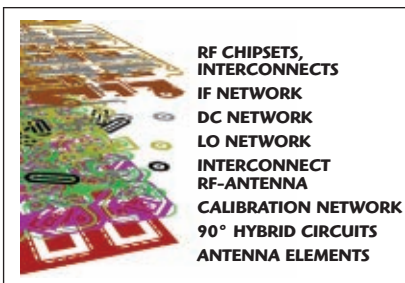
For more of our 2,200 other products go to www.amlj.com

Tel: 805.388.1345 | Fax: 805.484.2191 | Email: sales@amlj.com



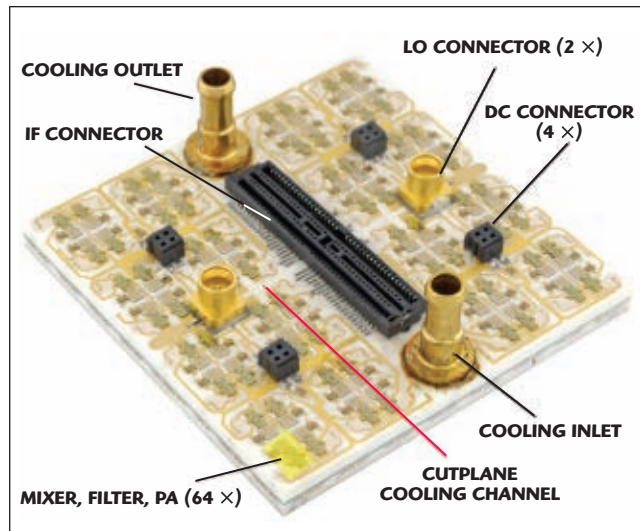


▲ Fig. 2 3D view from the RF circuit side of the LTCC front-end module.



▲ Fig. 3 3D view of the main functional layers from the LTCC module.

antenna array, including calibration network and hybrid ring feed, RF circuits and cooling system. **Figure 2** shows the RF circuit side of the front-end module obtained from the EMPIRE XCcel EM simulation model.



▲ Fig. 4 Photograph of the LTCC module, including mounted connectors and chipsets.

The antenna front-end consists of 8×8 antenna elements, with separate hybrid ring feed for each element, and an integrated calibration network.¹⁻³ One edge of the module with the main functional layers is shown in **Figure 3**. The antenna elements are red and the hybrid ring feed, which is located above the antenna, is purple. Two via holes connect the 0° and 90° output of the hybrid ring feed with the patch antenna (not shown in the figure). The calibra-

SPINNER || ROTARY JOINTS



Superior Rotary Joints and Sliprings for

- Air traffic control radars
- Civil applications - automotive, satellite tracking
- Defence applications - air, sea, land
- Space applications
- Fibre optic - single channel, multichannel
- Slipring assemblies



SPINNER is a global leader in developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art RF components. Since 1946, the industries leading companies have trusted SPINNER to provide them with innovative products and outstanding customised solutions.

Headquartered in Munich, and with production facilities in Germany, Hungary, USA, China and Brazil the SPINNER Group now has over 1,300 employees worldwide.

SPINNER GmbH || Germany
ads@spinner-group.com
www.spinner-group.com



High Frequency Performance Worldwide

Tactical Advantage.

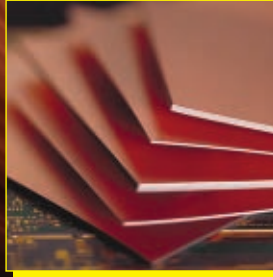
When Reliability Counts.

Mission-critical applications have relied on Rogers' microwave materials for years. The superior electrical and mechanical characteristics of Rogers' military-grade laminates provide the stable, consistent performance over time and temperature that's so critical for aerospace and defense applications.

The rock solid performance of Rogers' microwave materials deliver the high performance and high-reliability demanded by the most mission-critical applications. Can you afford to use anything less?

To learn more about Rogers' aerospace and defense microwave material solutions, visit us at:

www.rogerscorp.com/military



Photos used by permission from Northrop Grumman Corporation.

Features

Benefits

RT/duroid® 6202PR	Reduced planar resistor variation	Lower manufacturing costs due to decreased tuning
	Low thermal coefficient of dielectric constant	Stable electrical performance versus temperature
	Low coefficient of thermal expansion	High reliability in complex multilayer designs
RT/duroid® 5880LZ	Dielectric constant of 1.96	Lowest dielectric constant microwave PCB material
	Low z-axis coefficient of thermal expansion	Plated through hole capable
	Light weight	Advantage for airborne applications

The world runs better with Rogers.®



Advanced Circuit Materials

tion network (green) collects a small amount of the antenna signal with two probes at each patch.

Wilkinson dividers are used to combine the calibration signal of 16 patches at the calibration receivers (four in total). An interconnection layer (black) in the middle of the LTCC connects the signals of the antenna feed to the output of the PA. This routing layer is necessary as the chipsets of the different antenna patches cannot

always be placed directly above the antenna due to the placement of the different connectors (IF connector, LO connectors, DC connectors) on the RF circuit side.

The LO distribution network (yellow) consists of two 1:32 dividers to feed the RF transmitting chip sets, with two additional output ports for the down converters (signal calibration). The DC networks (grey) for gate and drain voltage that supply

the PAs are placed between the LO and IF network. One DC network is used to feed 16 PAs. A symmetrical DC routing for each quarter of the module is necessary to ensure a stable operation of the PAs. The two IF networks (brown) connect all 64 mixers to the central IF connector.

The inlet of the cooling system (yellow) and the cooling channels (blue) are shown in Figure 2. Beneath the RF chipsets, inner cavities in the LTCC are used to form a pipework for the cooling system. The RF transmitting chip sets (grey) comprise one amplifier, filter and one mixer (up-conversion) per antenna element. These are located on the RF circuit side of the LTCC module, as shown in Figure 2. Four additional mixers (down conversion) are needed for calibration purposes.

All the different parts of the LTCC TX front-end have been designed and analyzed using the EMPIRE XCell 3D-FDTD field solver. The design flow for this LTCC module started with the design of the patch antenna, the 90° hybrid circuit and the calibration network. Next, the RF chipsets were integrated, together with the connectors on the surface of the LTCC. The LO network and the IF network were designed later. Finally, the antenna and the RF parts were integrated into one LTCC module. It is important to simulate the complete module with a full wave EM simulation tool.

The simulation of the antenna path starts with a microstrip port at the power amplifier. An impedance transformer and a matching circuit at the top of the LTCC matches the integrated 30 Ω 90° hybrid circuit to the 50 Ω output of the power amplifier. The simulation of the 30.6 GHz LO signal starts at the two mini SMP connectors with a coaxial port and ends at the 64 mixers and at the calibration receivers with microstrip ports. This simulation technique includes all parasitic couplings between the different elements. A retuning of the LO network and some antenna paths had to be applied to compensate for these parasitics.

In addition to the RF characterization, the complete module simulation facilitates the checking of layout errors such as shorts or open circuits. This



Narda's Extensive Family of In-Stock Mechanical Switches

Narda offers more electromechanical switches than any company in the industry. All switches feature exceptional reliability and performance. Our unique actuator design enables us to guarantee operation of one million to two million cycles per switch position without noticeable performance degradation. Operation reliability is complemented by RF specifications that equal or exceed industry standards.



**Model SEM143D
Mechanical Switch**

narda
microwave-east

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3.com

Engineering, without compromise since 1954.

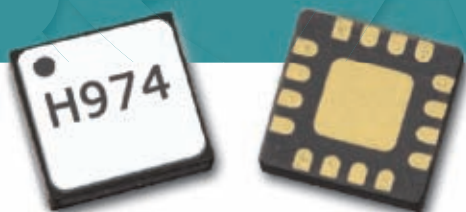
www.nardamicrowave.com/east

HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

New Comparator Line Delivers 20 Gbps Speed @ <50% Power Consumption!



Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

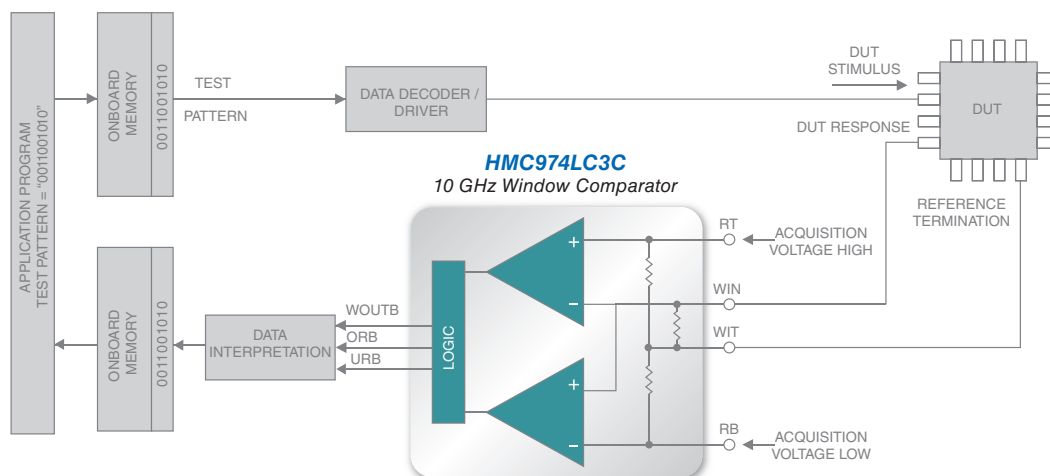


10 GHz Window Comparator

**Industry First - 10 GHz Window
Comparator in a 9 mm² SMT Package**

- ◆ **Low Random Jitter: < 0.2 ps**
- ◆ **Low Overdrive & Slew Rate Dispersion: 20 ps**
- ◆ **Low Power Dissipation: 240 mW**
- ◆ **Low Propagation Delay: 88 ps**
- ◆ **Minimum Pulse Width: 60 ps**

Automatic Test Equipment (ATE)



IN-STOCK HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

Analog Input BW (GHz) / Clock Rate (Gbps)	Function	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Propagation Delay (ps)	Output Voltage Swing (Vdc)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vcco / Vterm ^[1] Power Supply (Vdc)	ECCN Code	Part Number
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSPECL	<3	120	0.4	150	+3.3 / +1.3	3A001.a.11.b	HMC874LC3C
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSCML	<3	120	0.4	130	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC875LC3C
10 / 20	Clocked Comparator - RSECL	<3	120	0.4	150	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC876LC3C
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSPECL	2	85	0.4	140	+3.3 / +1.3	3A001.a.11.b	HMC674LC3C
NEW! 10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSPECL	2	85	0.4	140	+3.3 / 3.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC674LP3E
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSCML	2	100	0.4	100	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC675LC3C
NEW! 10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSCML	2	100	0.4	100	0 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC675LP3E
10 / [2]	Latched Comparator - RSECL	2	100	0.35	120	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC676LC3C
NEW! 10 / [2]	Latched Comparator-RSECL	2	100	0.35	120	0 / -2.0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC676LP3E
10 / -	Window Comparator	2	88	0.4	240	+2 / 0	3A001.a.11.b	HMC974LC3C

[1] Vee = -3.0V & Vcci = +3.3V. [2] These products are pin-for-pin compatible.

Hittite's 20 Gbps / 150 mW Clocked Comparators Reduce Total ATE System Power!



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

simulation technique ensures a short turnover from design to manufacturing even for such a complex design, with more than 40,000 objects. The simulation of the complete LTCC module needs just approximately 16 GB memory and a simulation time below four hours on a PC cluster of seven standard Intel Core i7 920 PCs. A single dual Xeon 5580 workstation needs about nine hours for the simulation.

LTCC MODULE MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY

The complete LTCC module was realized through 17 tapes of Ferro A6M, which was chosen due to its low loss ($\tan \delta = 0.002$) and low permittivity ($\epsilon_r = 5.8$), compared to other LTCC materials.

The first tape at the RF circuit side has a fired thickness of 96 μm to

enable a higher integration density, while using 50 Ω microstrip lines on the surface. All other tapes have a thickness of 190 μm . Gold paste was used for all internal metallization, vias and at the outer layers, where no soldering of connectors is necessary. A solderable paste (Pt, Pd, Au) was used in the area where the DC, LO and IF connector as well as the cooling inlet and outlet have to be soldered. No post firing process was applied.

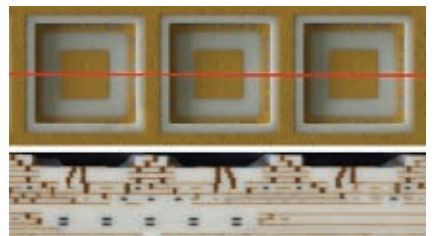
General design rules are a fired minimal line width of 100 μm and a minimal line spacing of 100 μm . The fired via diameter is 170 μm . Cavities are used on both sides as well as inside the LTCC. A sacrificial material was used for the inner cavities for the lamination and burn out process to guarantee a good shape of the inner cavities (cooling channels).

A photograph of the RF circuit side from the first prototype of the LTCC module is shown in **Figure 4**. The x-y direction shrinkage of the LTCC module during the firing process was very stable and varied only between 15.9 and 16.2 percent for 10 different tiles.

To analyze manufacturing accuracies, including for the inner layers, one tile was cut into several slices. A cross-section through a cooling channel, located directly beneath the RF chipsets, is shown in **Figure 5**. It is clear that the thermal via holes, which are located directly beneath the amplifiers, allow for good thermal conduction between the amplifiers and cooling channel. The cooling channel is two layers high (380 μm), except in the area where transversal tape connections were necessary during production.



▲ Fig. 5 Cross cut through the cooling channels of the LTCC module.



▲ Fig. 6 Cross cut through antenna feed and cavity.



We've condensed
all the power,
performance
and function of
our rack-mounted
amplifier systems
into a highly
compact package



Model BME25869-35
2500-6000MHz
35 Watt Power Amplifier System

Comtech, the industry's leader for solid state, broadband, high power amplifier systems, offers a new line of compact integrated systems for frequencies up to

6 GHz and beyond. These systems combine RF and microwave components, such as LNAs, High Power Switches, Limiters, Directional Couplers, and Detectors, into a highly compact

package. These units can be configured to your exact needs and are ideally suited for many defense applications. **Contact us today with your requirements and specs...we'll meet your needs and exceed your expectations.**

Comtech...Simply More.



105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747 • Tel: (631) 777-8900
Fax: (631) 777-8877 • www.comtechpst.com

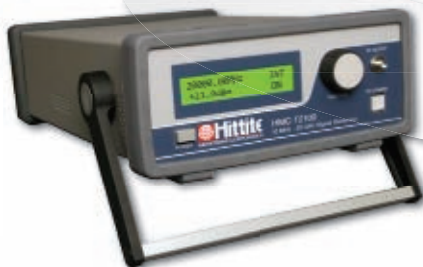
SIGNAL GENERATORS

Expanded Synthesized Signal Generator Family to 40 GHz!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

\$3,998

HMC-T2000
700 MHz to 8 GHz



\$7,998

HMC-T2100
10 MHz to 20 GHz



\$14,998

HMC-T2100B
10 MHz to 20 GHz
Battery Powered

Our Signal Generator Products

- ◆ **Versatile:** High Output Power Simplifies Test Set-Ups
- ◆ **Efficient:** Fast Frequency Switching of 500 μ s
- ◆ **Flexible:** Manual or USB / GPIB / Ethernet Control

NEW!

Delivery From Stock, Order Today!

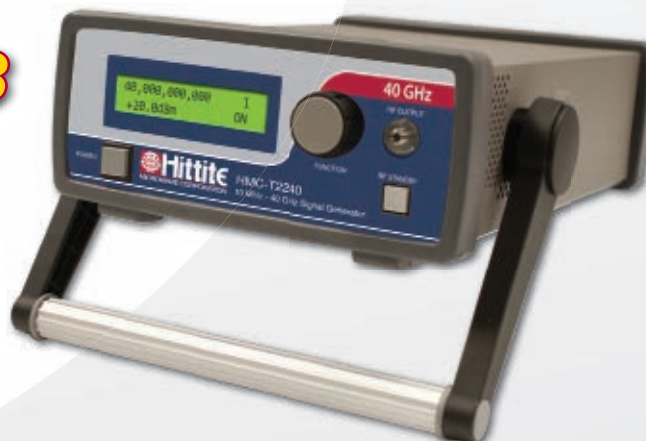
HMC-T2240

10 MHz to 40 GHz

\$19,498

Performance

- ◆ **High Output Power:** +29 dBm @ 1 GHz
- ◆ **Excellent 10 GHz SSB Phase Noise:**
-96 dBc/Hz @ 10 kHz Offset
- ◆ **Spurious:** -65 dBc @ 10 GHz
- ◆ **Resolution:** 0.1 dB & 1 Hz



Hittite
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

The input to the cooling channel is at the right side at the junction to the main channel. A cross-section of the antenna elements is shown in **Figure 6**. The antenna cavities, shielded by via fences, can clearly be recognized, as well as the antenna via feeds and shorting vias in the middle of the antenna patch elements. The shorting via in the center of the patch enhances the polarization purity and the placement of the patches in the cavities reduces the coupling in between the

patches. There is a good alignment between the different tapes (better than 50 μm).

The manufacturing of inner and outer cavities in LTCC is difficult as the high lamination pressure (3,000 psi) often causes deformation. To overcome this problem a sacrificial material is placed inside the cavities. This material is completely removed automatically along with the organic contents of the LTCC tape in the burn-out-phase (350°C ... 600°C),

leaving accurately shaped cavities behind.

After the manufacture of the LTCC tile and initial test measurements were taken, the IF, DC and LO connectors were soldered, and all the 64 transmitting channels of the module were equipped with the RF chipsets. The RF chipsets consist of a mixer (Hittite HMC 329), an IF filter (specific design) and a PA (Avago AMMC 6232, output $P_{1\text{dB}} = 20 \text{ dBm}$, small-signal gain = 27 dB, 18 to 32 GHz). These chipset components were mounted to the LTCC with conductive glue.

MEASUREMENTS

The interface between the PA output and the LTCC was designed in a way that on wafer probe measurements can be done to check the functionality of all 64 antenna elements on the LTCC, before the PA is glued and bonded. For these test measurements, each element is contacted on the microstrip RF interface. A sheet absorber material was used on the antenna side to absorb the radiated fields and prevent a reflection at the metal chuck. **Figure 7** shows the measurement and simulation results of the return loss at this microstrip RF interface.

One element was singled out and the variation on one module and between different modules was investigated. Each antenna element exists twice on one LTCC module as the upper part can be created by rotating the lower part by 180° around the centre of the whole module. It was found that the return loss of the elements is better than 10 dB over the complete

TRAK

UAV

MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

EW/ELINT SYNTHESIZER

- L-Band Multi-Output Reference Generator
- Phase Locked Multi-Frequency
- Ultra-Low Phase Noise Low g-Sensitivity 125 MHz Reference
- Enhanced Counter Measure; Military Airborne Operating Environment

RADAR EXCITER UPCONVERTER

- Multi-Frequency, Low Phase Noise Synthesized Up-Converter with X-Band BIT Detector
- <50 nSec Switching Speed Between IF Output & Multiplied X-Band Output
- Low Profile Hermetically Sealed Package
- Military Airborne Operating Environment

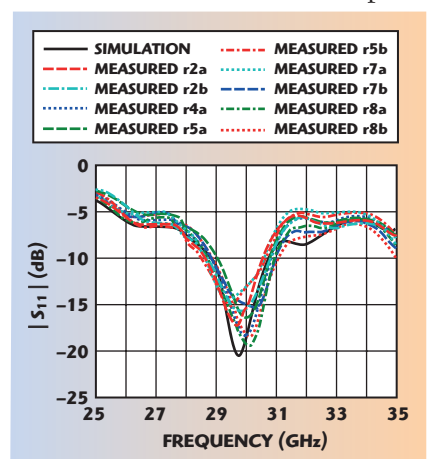
GPS SYNCHRONIZED STANDARD

- Direction Finding (TOA/AOA) or SatCom Precise Reference OTM
- Low Phase Noise Low g-Sensitivity 10 MHz Reference
- Synchronized From Internal C/A Code GPS or External SAASM GPS 1 PPS
- MIL Ground Mobile and Airborne Operating Environments

smiths
bringing technology to life

www.trak.com
813-901-7200

TRAK

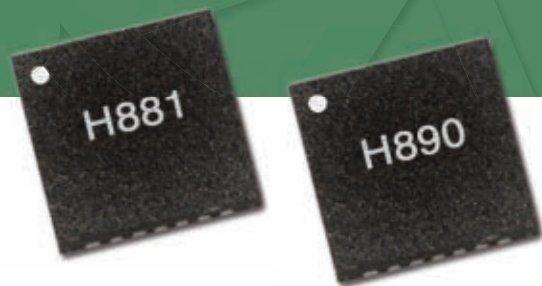


▲ Fig. 7 Simulated and measured return loss at the microstrip interface.

TUNABLE FILTER MMICs

Low Pass and Band Pass Filters in 5x5 mm SMT Packages!

Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

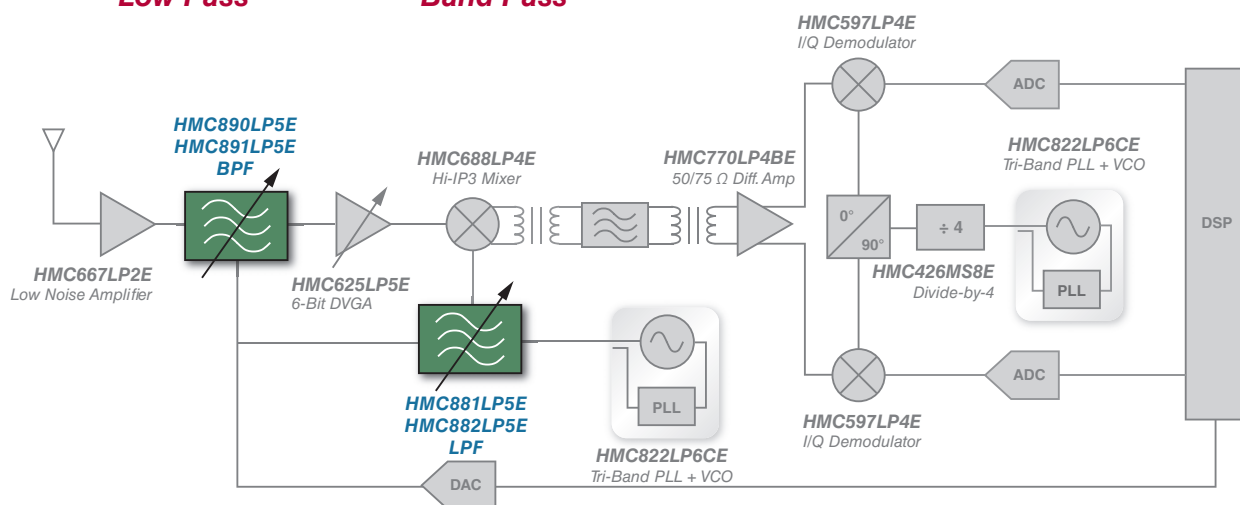


Low Pass

Band Pass

Low & Band Pass Filters
Cover DC to 8.0 GHz!

- ◆ Fast Tuning Response: 150 ns
- ◆ Excellent Wideband Rejection: 30 dB
- ◆ Single Analog Tuning Voltage: 0 to 14V
- ◆ Single Chip, Solid State Replacement for Mechanically Tuned & Switched Bank Filters



BAND PASS

Freq. Range (GHz)	Return Loss (dB)	3 dB Bandwidth (%)	Low Side Rejection Frequency (Rej. >20 dB)	High Side Rejection Frequency (Rej. >20 dB)	Tuning Response (ns)	Part Number
1 - 2	10	11	0.8 x Fcenter	1.2 x Fcenter	200	HMC890LP5E
2 - 3.9	10	9	0.9 x Fcenter	1.15 x Fcenter	200	HMC891LP5E
4 - 7.7	15	9	0.9 x Fcenter	1.13 x Fcenter	200	HMC892LP5E
NEW! 9 - 19	9.5	18	0.81 x Fcenter	1.17 x Fcenter	200	HMC897LP4E

LOW PASS

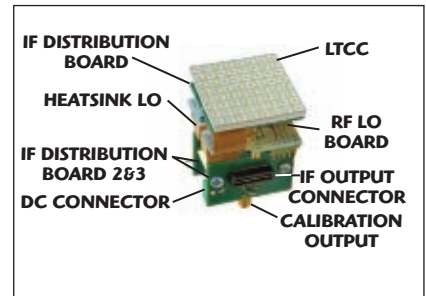
Freq. Range (GHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Cutoff Frequency Range (GHz)	Stopband Frequency (Rej. >20 dB)	Tuning Response (ns)	Part Number
DC - 4.0	10	2.2 - 4.0	1.25 x Fcutoff	150	HMC881LP5E
DC - 7.6	10	4.5 - 7.6	1.23 x Fcutoff	150	HMC882LP5E

**Ideal for Frequency Selection in Multi-Band Synthesizer Systems,
Wideband Radar, and Test & Measurement Equipment**

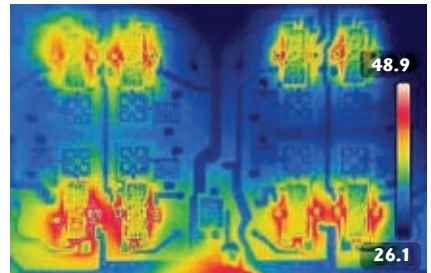
operating frequency band (29.5 to 30 GHz). The agreement between the different curves is excellent and shows good production accuracy. The small discrepancies to the simulation results can be explained because of the deviations in the material parameters and in LTCC shrinkage tolerances. The prototype of the assembled TX front-end module is shown in **Figure 8**. This front-end module contains the complete assembled and tested LTCC module, the RF- and LO-boards and

the cooling system.

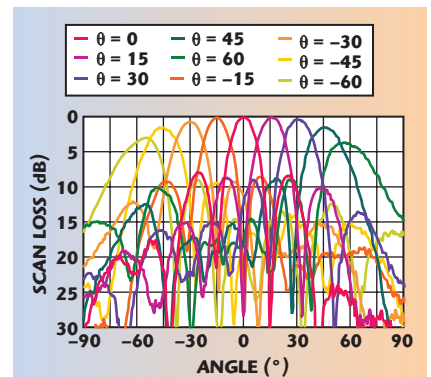
The cooling system of the LTCC module was tested before calibration. DC gate and drain voltage were applied to all PAs after activating the cooling system. Excellent temperature behavior was observed by surface temperature measurement with an infrared camera (see **Figure 9**). The surface temperature on the PA chips and in the surrounding area stayed below 50°C. Thermal via holes connecting the bottom of the PA chips di-



▲ Fig. 8 Assembled TX front-end module.



▲ Fig. 9 Surface temperature of the LTCC module with active PRS.



▲ Fig. 10 Measured co-polar far-field pattern.

rectly with the cooling channel reduce the PA temperature even more than the temperature in the surrounding area. The large margin between the currently measured PA temperature (< 50°C) and the maximum operating temperature of the PA (~ 150°C) could facilitate a change from a liquid cooling fluid to air.

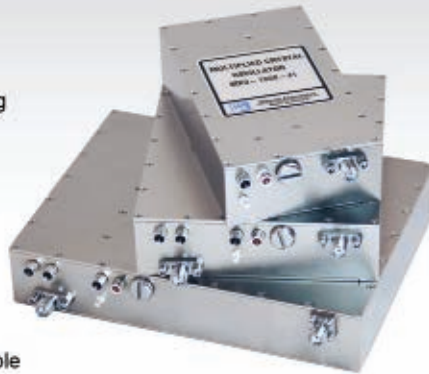
The far-field behavior of the steered 8 × 8 antenna array was determined using an active measurement setup. The antenna was connected with the baseband system to a PC with graphical user interface for amplitude and phase control at the baseband level. All elements can be digitally controlled (DBF) in amplitude and phase. Thus, the 8 × 8 antenna array can be set to different scanning directions, of which the far-field patterns can then be recorded.

Figure 10 shows the measurement

Multiplied Crystal Oscillator (MXO) Series Ultra Low Phase Noise 200 MHz to 12 GHz

Features

- Highly Integrated Industry Leading ULN Oscillators & Multipliers
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Excellent Spectral Purity
- Phase Lock Option Available
- High Output Power Option Available



Standard Frequency Options		Output Frequency	Typical Output Level	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) (Free-Running)				Harmonics	Sub-Harmonics	Spurious
Part Number	Package Size			100 Hz	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz			
MXO-200-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	200 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-123	-149	-167	-168	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-500-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	500 MHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-115	-142	-160	-161	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1000-31	2.25 x 4 x 1"	1 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-109	-133	-151	-152	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-1280-32	3.205 x 4 x 1"	1.28 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-107	-129	-147	-148	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-2560-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	2.56 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-101	-123	-140	-141	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-5120-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	5.12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-95	-115	-133	-134	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-10000-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	10 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-89	-111	-129	-130	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc
MXO-12000-33	4.16 x 4 x 1"	12 GHz	+13 ±2 dBm	-87	-108	-126	-127	≤ -25 dBc	≤ -60 dBc	≤ -80 dBc

NOTES:

Contact factory to discuss external reference frequencies and loop bandwidth options.

Contact factory to discuss custom frequency options to 12 GHz and beyond.

Output Levels to +21 dBm available on some models.

+12 VDC Supply Voltage option available on some models.



RF Systems & Synthesizers



Blue Tops RF Modules



Sub-Assemblies



Ultra Low Noise Crystal Oscillators



Integrated Microwave Assemblies (IMA)



Wenzel Associates, Inc.

2215 Kramer Lane - Austin, Texas - 512-835-2038 - www.wenzel.com - sales@wenzel.com



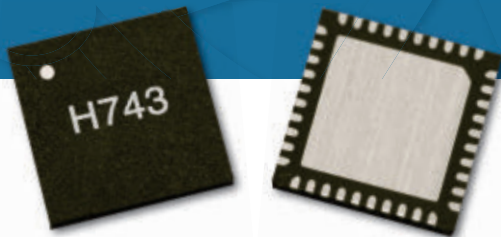
CROWN CRYSTALS
Wenzel International, Inc.

905-668-3324 - www.crowncrystals.com - crownsales@crowncrystals.com

VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS

for Commercial, Industrial and Military Applications!

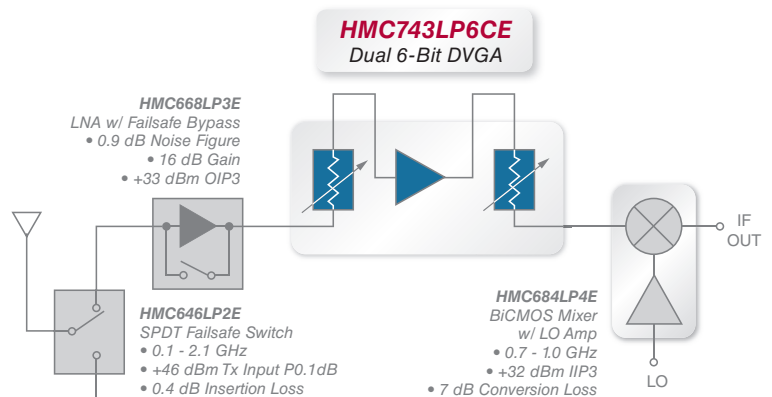
Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal
ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



40 Lead 6 x 6 mm SMT

- ◆ 63 dB of Gain Control Range!
- ◆ -45 to +18 dB Gain in 0.5 dB Steps
- ◆ Power-up State Selection
- ◆ High Output IP3 to +33 dBm
- ◆ 3-Wire Serial Control Interface
- ◆ ± 0.25 dB Typical Gain Step Error

HMC743LP6CE Dual 6-Bit Digital VGA, Serial Control, DC - 4.0 GHz



Cellular/3G Front-End Solution

IN-STOCK VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS - ANALOG & DIGITAL

	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain Control Range (dB)	NF * (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	Bias Supply	Part Number
NEW!	0.5 - 6.0	Analog VGA	-35 to 15	7.5	28	21	+5V @ 90mA	HMC972LP5E
	2.3 - 2.5	Analog VGA	-9 to +21	2.5	7	3	+3V @ 9mA	HMC287MS8E
	6 - 17	Analog VGA	+1 to +23	5	30	22	+5V @ 170mA	HMC694
	6 - 17	Analog VGA	+1 to +23	6	30	22	+5V @ 175mA	HMC694LP4E
	0.03 - 0.4	5-Bit Digital, Differential Outputs	-4 to +19	5	40	25	+5V @ 250mA	HMC680LP4E
	0.05 - 0.8	5-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-8 to +15	5	35	18	+5V @ 65mA	HMC628LP4E
NEW!	0.7 - 2.7	5-Bit Digital, Serial Control	+1 to +32.5	4.4	45	25	+5V @ 218mA	HMC926LP5E
	DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-11.5 to +20	4.3	36	20	+5V @ 90mA	HMC627LP5E
	DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Parallel Control	+8.5 to +40	4	36	20	+5V @ 176mA	HMC626LP5E
	DC - 1	6-Bit Digital, Serial Control	+13.5 to +45	2.7	36	20	+5V @ 176mA	HMC681LP5E
	DC - 6	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-13.5 to +18	6	33	19	+5V @ 88mA	HMC625LP5E
	0.07 - 4.0	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-19.5 to +12	4	39	21.5	+5V @ 150mA	HMC742LP5E
	0.7 - 1.2	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-2.9 to +29	0.8	38	21	+5V @ 236mA	HMC707LP5E
	1.7 - 2.2	6-Bit Digital, Serial & Parallel Control	-2.9 to +29	1.0	37	21	+5V @ 252mA	HMC708LP5E
	DC - 4	Dual 6-Bit Digital, Serial Control	-45 to +18	6	33	18	+5V @ 82mA	HMC743LP6CE

* Maximum Gain State

See www.hittite.com to View All 29 Product Lines!



20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Phone: 978-250-3343 • Fax: 978-250-3373 • sales@hittite.com

Order On-Line at: www.hittite.com
Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

results for the right-hand circular-polarization (RHCP), that is the co-polar component for different scanning angles without any amplitude tapering. The scanning behavior is very good and symmetric in each direction. The maximum scanning loss appears at $\pm 60^\circ$ and is only approximately 3.5 dB. The side lobe level is below -8 dB for all scanning angles, which corresponds well with the theoretical values for uniform amplitude assignment.

CONCLUSION

A highly integrated TX front-end module design, with an integrated 8×8 array antenna module, has been presented. The combination of the RF circuit on the one side of the LTCC module and the antenna on the other side saves space and reduces the number of high frequency interconnects compared to a solution with separate modules for all RF circuits and the antenna.

Due to the compact layout of the antenna and the corresponding RF circuitry on the back of the antenna, it is possible to use the 8×8 antenna as a base block for larger antenna arrays. The measurement results show a very high reproducibility in the LTCC manufacturing process. The digital control for all elements in amplitude and phase enables scanning angles up to $\pm 60^\circ$.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the funding of this work within the framework of the SANTANA 3 project by the German Aerospace Center (DLR) on behalf of the German Federal Ministry of Economics and Technology (BMWi) under research contract 50YB0710. The background and vision of this project are given in Reference 4. ■

References

1. O. Litschke, W. Simon and S. Holzwarth, "A 30 GHz Highly Integrated LTCC Antenna Element for Digital Beam Forming Arrays," 2005 IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest, Vol. 3B, pp. 297-300.
2. S. Holzwarth and O. Litschke, "8 x 8 Element Digital Beam Forming Antenna Array for Ka-band," 2006 Proceedings of the European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP).
3. S. Holzwarth, O. Litschke, W. Simon, K. Kuhlmann and A.F. Jacob, "Far-field Pattern Analysis and Measurement of a Digital Beam Forming 8 x 8 Antenna Array Transmitting from 29.5 to 30 GHz," 2007 Proceedings of the European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), pp. 1-5.
4. S. Holzwarth, A.F. Jacob, A. Dreher, C. Hunscher, D. Zahn, F. Woetzel, H. Fischer, A. Geise, R. Gieron, K. Kuhlmann, O. Litschke, D. Lohmann, W. Simon and A. Stark, "SANTANA: Advanced Electronically Steerable Antennas at Ka-band, Project Status and Outlook," 2010 Proceedings of the Fourth European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), pp. 1-5.

Winfried Simon joined IMST GmbH in Kamp-Lintfort, Germany, in 1996, and is currently working as a senior engineer in the department of Antennas & EM Modelling.

Jürgen Kassner works in the RF Modules subdivision of the RF Circuits and Systems department of IMST GmbH.

Oliver Litschke works with IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany, in the Antennas & EM-Modelling department.

Horst Fischer joined IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany, in 1999, working in the RF Circuits and System Integration department.

Sybille Holzwarth works in the Antennas & EM-Modelling department of IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany.

SATCOM Test Equipment

Payload communications testing

V-SAT earth station development

Mobile terminal testing

Solutions provided for...

WIN-T	- warfare information networks, tactical
MUOS	- mobile user objective system
IRIS	- Internet routing in space
Terrestar	- mobile communications

Satellite RF Link emulation and link budget testing for payload and terminal development. System allows phase continuous Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and flat fading to be independently programmed for each channel. Multiple channels permits satellite or earthstation handoff emulation for full constellation testing.



dBm, LLC

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436

Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

www.dbmcorp.com



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

TINY TOUGHEST MIXERS UNDER THE SUN

NOW
UP TO 20 GHz!



Rugged, tiny ceramic SIM mixers from ^{\$4⁹⁵} ea. qty. 1000 offer unprecedented wide band, high frequency performance while maintaining low conversion loss, high isolation, and high IP3.

Over 21 models IN STOCK are available to operate from an LO level of your choice, +7, +10, +13, and +17 dBm. So regardless of the specific frequency band of your applications, narrow or wide band, there is a tiny SIM RoHS compliant mixer to select from 100 kHz to 20 GHz. Built to operate in tough

environments, including high ESD levels, the SIM mixers are competitively priced for military, industrial, and commercial applications. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

U.S. Patent # 7,027,795  RoHS compliant

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

HYBRID FINITE ELEMENT: BOUNDARY INTEGRAL TECHNIQUE FOR EFFICIENT SIMULATION OF RADIATION AND SCATTERING

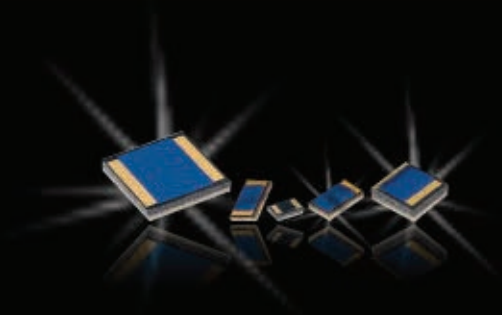
The finite element method (FEM) has been widely adopted as an analysis and design tool in many electrical engineering disciplines such as antennas, microwave and signal integrity. An FEM solver offers several important advantages over other numerical methods, including method of moments (MoM) or finite difference time domain (FDTD). These advantages include: 1) the ability to handle complex heterogeneous and anisotropic materials; 2) accurate representation of complicated geometries via tetrahedral elements; 3) accuracy through use of higher order basis functions; and 4) the ability to model with a large variety of port and incident wave excitations. With these capabilities, FEM is able to model waveguide structures with a great degree of accuracy.

However, for unbounded exterior problems, such as an antenna radiating in free space, FEM solvers require truncation of an infinite domain to a finite domain through prescribing radiating boundary conditions (RBC) on artificial truncation surfaces. Two widely used RBCs are the first-order absorbing boundary condition (ABC)¹ and the perfectly matched layer

(PML),² which typically offers the best accuracy. Both techniques preserve the sparse nature of the FEM system matrix, but are only applicable on convex radiation surfaces. Both are approximate methods with resulting accuracy issues, namely spurious non-physical reflections from the radiation surfaces. This problem can be minimized with the RBC being placed further away from the radiating structure resulting in negligible reflection.

On the other hand, integral equation (IE) methods, such as MoM, are preferred for modeling geometries residing in a homogenous bounded or unbounded medium. Its analytic kernel, the Green's function, takes into account Sommerfeld's radiation condition at infinity. Thus, for multiple disjoint homogenous structures separated in distance, an IE solver provides a much better alternative, both in terms of memory and CPU time, since it does not require explicit modeling of the air regions between targets.

JOHN SILVESTRO, KEZHONG ZHAO
AND ARIEN SLIGAR
ANSYS Inc., Canonsburg, PA



DiamondTM Rf Resistives

An engineer's best friend

Resistors, Terminations and Attenuators on CVD Diamond

Size	Power (W) CW/Pulse	Frequency (GHz)
0402	20/200	DC-18
0505	50/500	DC-18
0603	50/500	DC-18
1010	125/1,250	DC-12
1310	125/1,250 100 μ s PW 1% DC	DC-14

Attenuators available from 0 to 30 dB

The high power, low capacitance solution!

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA
Phone: 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594 | www.emc-rflabs.com



GaN

Pallet Type Power Amplifiers

“based on internally matched GaN-on-SiC device and Doherty technology”

Excellent for **LTE RRH** and Telecom applications

- 40% Efficiency (When interlocked with DPD)
- 40-50dB Gain
- 8, 10, 16, 25, 30, 40, 60, 80W
- 80-200MHz Bandwidth
- 800MHz, 2100MHz, 2300MHz, 2600MHz, 3600MHz
- Small size
- Very low cost
- Custom-design available



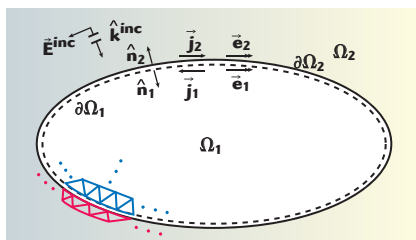
RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Active RF & MW component Company

Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
E-mail) samkim@rfhic.com

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Domain decomposition of problem domain into FEM and IE domains.

Hybridization of FEM and IE solvers was accomplished as far back as 1990 by Yuan.³ This formulation is now commonly known as the hybrid finite element and boundary integral method (FEBI), where the boundary integral (BI), a MoM solution for Sommerfeld's radiation condition, is used as a truncation boundary for the FEM solution. By doing so, an exact theoretical treatment of the far field radiation condition is satisfied. From this a number of interesting features arise, such as radiation surfaces of arbitrary, closely spaced conformal shapes.

In this article, a novel FEBI solver, now available in HFSS from ANSYS Inc., will be presented. The solver is inspired by recent advances in domain decomposition methods. In the present FEBI formulation, an infinite unknown domain is partitioned into two non-overlapping domains: one bounded FEM domain and one unbounded homogenous exterior region. The coupling of these two domains is taken into account through an appropriate boundary condition at the interface.

DOMAIN DECOMPOSITION-BASED FEBI SOLVER

The FEBI solver begins by partitioning the original problem domain Ω into two non-overlapping sub-domains Ω_1 and Ω_2 , as shown in **Figure 1**.

$$\Omega = \bigcap_{i=1,2} \Omega_i, \Omega_1 \cap \Omega_2 = \emptyset \quad (1)$$

The common interface between Ω_1 and Ω_2 is denoted as $\partial\Omega_1$ in the FEM domain and $\partial\Omega_2$ in the IE domain. This distinction is necessary because the present formulation allows non-conformal coupling between two domains; namely, meshing, basis function and basis order, matrix assembling and solution process of each domain can be treated independently. The ability to handle different basis

orders in a modular fashion for each domain is of vital importance for a robust FEBI solver, because higher order IE solvers are still on-going research topics.

Based on domain decomposition, the final system matrix can be written as

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_{FE} & C \\ C^T & A_{BI} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_{FE} \\ x_{BI} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_{FE} \\ y_{BI} \end{bmatrix} \quad (2)$$

where A_{FE} and A_{BI} represent the system matrices of FEM and BI domains, respectively. C is the coupling matrix between the two domains. The coupling is done only through electric and magnetic currents at the interface; thus, it is very sparse. The solution of Equation 2 is accomplished iteratively via splitting

$$\begin{bmatrix} A_{FE} & \\ & A_{BI} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_{FE}^{(n)} \\ x_{BI}^{(n)} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_{FE} \\ y_{BI} \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} C^T & C \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_{FE}^{(n-1)} \\ x_{BI}^{(n-1)} \end{bmatrix} \quad (3)$$

leading to

$$\begin{aligned} A_{FE} x_{FE}^{(n)} &= y_{FE} - C x_{BI}^{(n-1)} \\ A_{BI} x_{BI}^{(n)} &= y_{BI} - C^T x_{FE}^{(n-1)} \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

The benefits of using a domain decomposition approach are apparent from Equation 4. The FEM and BI domains are decoupled; thus, parallelization becomes trivial. The preceding description shows that BI can be used as an exact termination condition in FEM; due to the implementation's modularity, state-of-the-art FEM and IE solvers are easily employed.

APPLICATIONS

In this section, two examples of this hybrid method will be used to highlight the advantages of FEBI. As mentioned previously, the first order ABC can be placed on a sufficiently spaced bounding region that is conformal, but may not be concave. On the other hand, PMLs can be placed closer to the model, but are most easily applied to a rectangular bounding region. For the hybrid FEBI technique—since the coupling between the electric and magnetic currents on the boundary are accurately computed—these shape and size restrictions do not apply. Testing of this new boundary has shown that a spacing of $\lambda_0/10$ provides

RFMD®

120 Watt GaN Wideband Power Amplifier

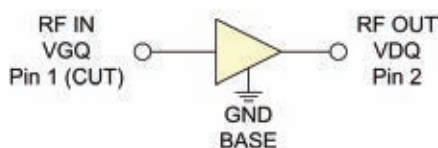


The RF3934, the newest of RFMD's series of unmatched power transistors, is a 48 volt, 120-watt high power discrete amplifier designed for commercial wireless infrastructure, military, industrial/scientific/medical, and general purpose broadband amplifier applications. Using an advanced high power density Gallium Nitride (GaN) semiconductor process, this high-performance amplifier achieves high efficiency and flat gain over a broad frequency range in a single amplifier design. The RF3934 is an unmatched GaN transistor packaged in a hermetic, flanged ceramic package. This package provides excellent thermal stability through the use of advanced heat sink and power dissipation technologies. Ease of integration is accomplished through the incorporation of simple, optimized matching networks external to the package that provide wideband gain and power performance in a single amplifier.

RF393X SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Freq (GHz)	P3 dB at 900 MHz (W)	SS Gain at 0.9 GHz (dB)	Drain Eff at 0.9 GHz (%)	P3 dB at 2.1 GHz (W)	SS Gain at 2.1 GHz (dB)	Drain Eff at 2.1 GHz (%)	V _o (V)	Package	Export Class
RF3931	DC-3	50	20	70	45	15	65	48	360B	EAR99
RF3932	DC-3	78	21	73	75	14	65	48	360B	EAR99
RF3933	DC-3	116	21	70	100	14	60	48	360B	EAR99
RF3934	DC-3	145	21	75	140	13	60	48	360B	3A001b.3.a

Order RFMD products online at www.rfmd.com/MJ0111.



RF3934 FEATURES

- Broadband operation: DC-3 GHz
- Advanced GaN HEMT technology
- Advanced heat-sink technology
- Small signal gain=21 dB at 900 MHz
- 48 V operation typical performance at 900 MHz
 - Output power 145 W P3 dB
 - Drain efficiency 75% P3 dB
 - -40° to 85° C operating temperature
- Applications include commercial and wireless infrastructure; cellular and WiMAX infrastructure; civilian and military radar; general purpose broadband amplifiers; public mobile radios; industrial, scientific, and medical.

For sales or technical support, contact your authorized local sales representative (see www.rfmd.com/globalsales). Register to receive RFMD's latest product releases with our Email Component Alerts at www.rfmd.com/emailalert. 7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233



These products comply with RFMD's green packaging standards.

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2011 RFMD.



rfmd.com

GaN S-Band 1kW Power Amplifiers

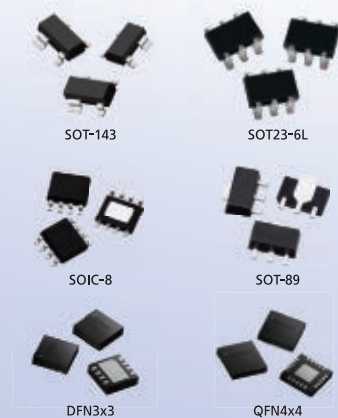
- GaN HEMT
- 50 Ω Input/Output impedance
- High Efficiency
- High Reliability
- Easy integration for high power amplifier
- High Breakdown Voltage
- Wide Bandwidth
- Light Weight
- Small Size



E-pHEMT MMIC

P1dB 19dBm~33dBm

- Transient and ESD protected
- Low current consumption
- Extremely low distortion



Perfect for :

- Digital TV Multi-Tuner
- Optical Node, RFoG
- TV Set-top box, Cable modem
- CATV Booster, Trunk Amplifier
- LTE, WiMAX, WCDMA



Active RF & MW component Company
www.rfhic.com
Worldwide
Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
rfsales@rfhic.com
USA Office
Tel) 919-710-1645
samkim@rfhic.com

RFHIC

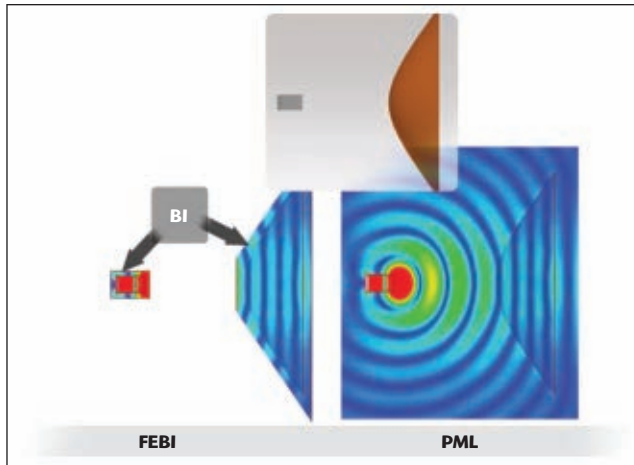


Fig. 2 Dielectric lens with rectangular feed horn.

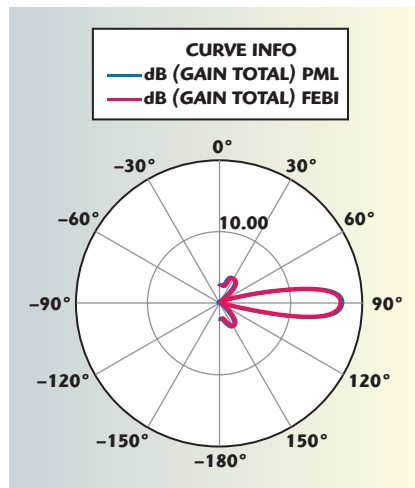


Fig. 3 Radiation pattern for the lens.

the optimal compromise between speed and problem size,⁵ where λ_0 is the wavelength in free space. In addition, the FEBI boundary can be highly conformal, including concave regions. It is also possible to enclose individual parts of the model in separate domains, each with a BI boundary. By using highly conformal and separate air regions, one can significantly reduce the size of the finite element problem region, resulting in a highly efficient simulation. To illustrate this, let us consider two examples: one using separate volumes and one utilizing a highly conformal boundary surface.

For the first example, the textbook model of a dielectric lens⁶ is considered. The lens and its feed horn are shown in the inset of **Figure 2**. The lens focuses the fields from the source antenna in the forward direction. The lens simulated here with a rectangular waveguide as a feed has an $\epsilon_r = 2.56$ and a front face with a diameter

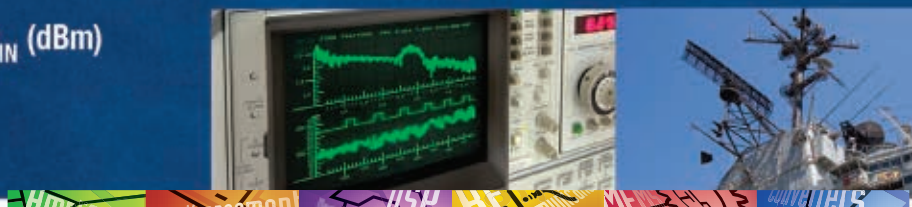
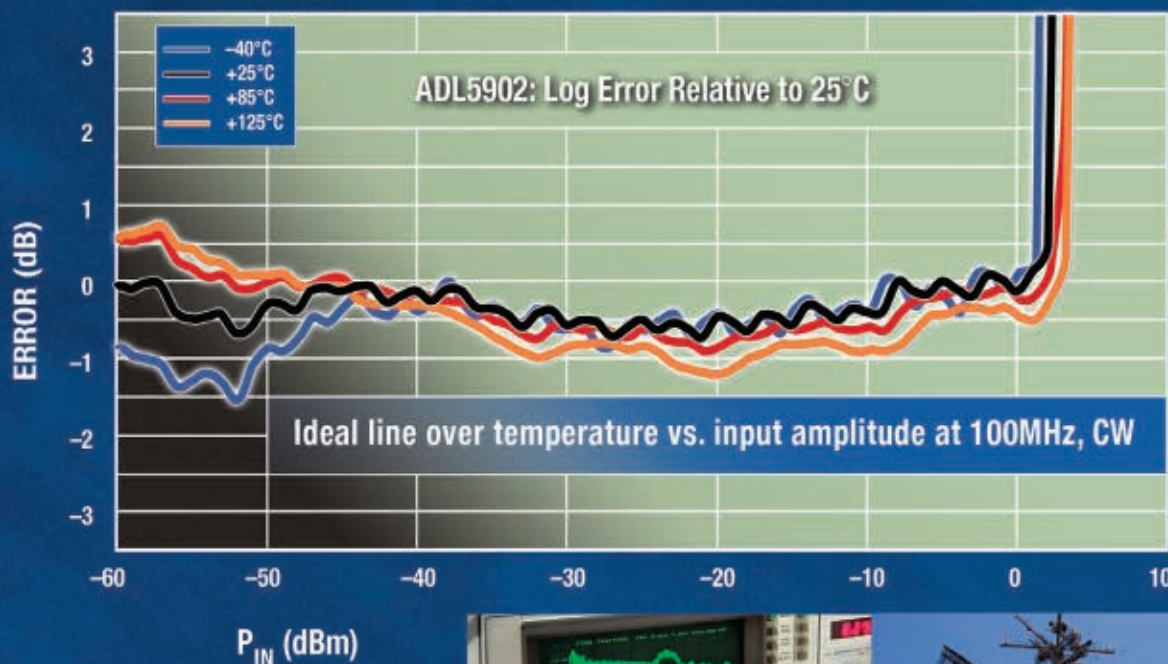
of $4.4\lambda_0$. A hybrid FEBI was used to model this system using separate air regions with a rectangular air region placed around the feed horn and a conical air volume around the lens. A BI boundary was applied to the bounding surface of both volumes.

For comparison, this antenna system was also modeled using PMLs, where the surrounding air

region is a larger rectangular air box that encloses the entire model with sufficient spacing to ensure an accurate response. Using the smaller air volumes in the FEBI model reduced the memory usage by a factor of 10, when compared to the PML simulation. Shade plots of the computed electric fields from the two simulations are shown in the figure. As illustrated, despite using smaller separate air volumes in the FEBI simulation, the fields computed in and around the lens and horn are accurate and agree with fields calculated using the PML. The reflection coefficient (Γ) of the horn is increased when placed near the lens. Both the FEBI and the PML simulations show an identical increase in Γ of 1.8 dB, when compared to the input response for the isolated horn. The pattern in the forward direction for this antenna system computed using both procedures is shown in **Figure 3**. Once again, the agreement between the FEBI and PML is excellent. The plots in Figures 2 and 3 show the accuracy of the FEBI for characterizing the response of an antenna system, when using separate air volumes.

For the second example, an antenna array mounted on a complex platform is considered. This model is shown in **Figure 4**. It is a seven-element array of helical antennas that are mounted on a satellite platform. The length of the satellite from end to end is 18 feet and the antennas are characterized at 3.5 GHz. This is a large model and so the domain decomposition method (DDM) was also used to split the FEM domain into several

Any complex modulated signal in; accurate signal power measurement out.



In RF, ADI makes the difference.

New TruPwr™ RMS detectors:



ADL5902

Accurate rms-to-dc conversion from 50 MHz to 9 GHz. Single-ended dynamic range of 65 dB. Best-in-class temperature stability of ± 0.3 dB. Linear-in-dB output.



ADL5505

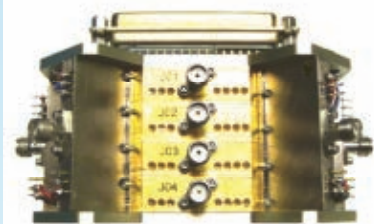
For use in 450 MHz to 6 GHz Rx and Tx designs; 35 dB input power dynamic range, inclusive of crest factor. Excellent temperature stability.

TruPwr™ RMS Detectors Simplify RF Designs. The proliferation of high crest factor signals in broadband RF designs complicates the task of power measurement. RMS detectors from Analog Devices solve this problem, delivering accurate, repeatable measurement results that are independent of signal type. Analog Devices' TruPwr RMS detector portfolio offers best-in-class temperature stability over the widest temperature range and across the widest dynamic range. Input frequencies up to 9 GHz can be measured while maintaining frequency versatility without the need for a balun, or any other form of external input tuning, thereby simplifying designs and reducing component count and cost. With the industry's broadest portfolio of high performance RF detectors, ADI can meet any RF power measurement challenge. Learn more at www.analog.com/TruPwr.

Custom Components & Integrated Assemblies



Switch Matrices



PIN Diode Switches



Digitally Controlled PIN Attenuators



Calibration Modules



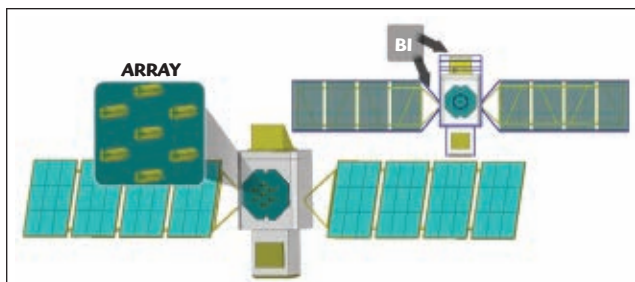
Custom or catalog, Pacwave has the high performance microwave components and assemblies you need for your system designs. High reliability products at competitive prices.

PACIWAVE, INC.

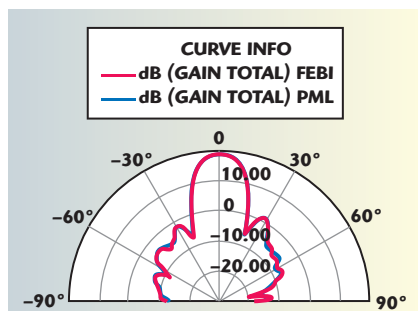
Microwave Custom Components & Subsystems

1286 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone +1-408-745-0385 FAX +1-408-745-7835
sales@paciwave.com www.paciwave.com

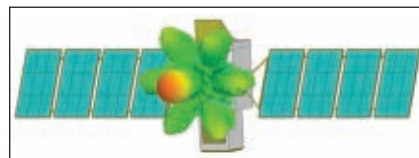
TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 4 Array of helical antennas mounted on a satellite.



▲ Fig. 5 Radiation pattern for the antenna array mounted on the satellite.



▲ Fig. 6 3D polar plot of radiated fields for the seven-element array with equal excitation.

smaller domains.⁷ This integrated antenna platform system was previously simulated using a standard ABC, with a large enclosing rectangular air box.⁵ The volume enclosed in the surrounding air box for that model is $\approx 21000 \lambda^3$; the DDM was used to distribute the solution over 34 domains. The total memory needed for the simulation was 210 GB of RAM.

For the FEBI simulation, a highly conformal air volume was used. This conformal air volume is shown in the inset. This air volume encloses a much reduced $1200 \lambda^3$. With this reduced air region and the DDM applied over 12 domains, the simulation required 21 GB of RAM. The memory needed for a FEBI simulation was reduced by an order of magnitude over a solution using a standard RBC. The radiation patterns for all antenna elements excited with equal amplitude and phase from the two simulations are compared in **Figure 5**. There is an excellent agreement between the two patterns. The full 3D polar pattern for the equally excited antenna array on the satellite simulated using

the FEBI is shown in **Figure 6**. From this example, it can be seen that, by using the FEBI with highly conformal bounding regions, one can simulate large complex antenna systems on a single desktop computer.

CONCLUSION

The hybrid FEBI is a powerful new enhancement to the FEM solver available in HFSS. This new technique gives the design engineer the advantages of an FEM simulation with the efficiency and accuracy of an IE solution for open boundary problems. This procedure is accurate for conformal, concave and/or separate air volumes, allowing users to reduce the size of the FEM solution region resulting in a significant reduction in the solution time and the amount of memory required to solve the problem. ■

References

1. J. Jin, *The Finite Element Method in Electromagnetics*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 2002.
2. Z.S. Sacks, D.M. Kingsland, R. Lee and J.F. Lee, "A Perfectly Matched Anisotropic Absorber for Use as an Absorbing Boundary Condition," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 43, No. 12, December 1995, pp. 1460-1463.
3. X. Yuan, "Three-dimensional Electromagnetic Scattering from Inhomogeneous Objects by the Hybrid Moment and Finite Element Method," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 38, No. 8, August 1990, pp. 1053-1058.
4. M.N. Vouvakis, S.C. Lee, K. Zhao and J.F. Lee, "A Symmetric FEM-IE Formulation with a Single-level IE-QR Algorithm for Solving Electromagnetic Radiation and Scattering Problems," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 52, No. 11, November 2004, pp. 3060-3070.
5. A. Sligar, "HFSS 13: Hybrid FE-BI for Efficient Simulation of Radiation and Scattering," presented at *Ansys Users Group Meeting*, October 2010.
6. R.E. Collin, *Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1985.
7. J. Silvestro and M. Commens, "HPC Options for HFSS," *Ansys Advantage*, November 2010.

Endless Possibilities!



Introducing The AR Hybrid Module Power Amplifiers... with powers & abilities no single technology can match.

We combined power technologies and microelectronics to create a whole new breed of hybrid power amplifiers. These new hybrid modules pack an incredible amount of power into small, compact, lightweight bodies. They work in higher frequencies. The six initial models are all RoHS-compliant. They cover the 6 – 18 GHz range and have powers up to 37 dBm. And they keep on working in the harshest environments. We can also make modules that are non RoHS compliant.

With all this – and 100% mismatch capabilities, excellent stability, low spurious signals, low noise figure, low intermodulation distortion, and more – these hybrid modules have powers & abilities that no single technology can deliver. Since we developed and produced these in our own state-of-the-art microelectronics lab, we can easily create custom hybrid modules to your specs. So anything is possible.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215-723-8181.



ISO 9001:2008
Certified

rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Copyright © 2011 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



UHF RFID PRINTED DIPOLE ANTENNA WITH CPS MATCHING AND INDUCTIVELY COUPLED FEED

This article presents simulated and measured results of a UHF RFID antenna realized with a dipole matched to a CPS (coplanar stripline) and inductively coupled with a small rectangular loop. Such a design enables achieving and controlling high values of the inductive reactance that is necessary for obtaining good match of the antenna to an Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) chip. The antenna is characterized by a simple and robust design, which results in low-cost realization.

Radio frequency identification (RFID) is an automatic wireless technology for data transfer developed in the 1970s. This technology has been developing in recent years and has become popular in many service industries, purchasing and distribution logistics, industry, manufacturing companies and material flow systems. It also provides information about people, animals, goods and products in transit, etc. There are several standards that regulate the use of RFID systems depending on the region (ISO, Class 0, Class 1 and Gen 2);¹ thus, for UHF RFID systems, the frequency range is divided into subranges: 866 to 869 MHz (Europe), 902 to 928 MHz (America) and 950 to 956 MHz (Asia).

RFID systems consist of two components: the reader and the transponder (or tag), as shown in **Figure 1**. There are two main classes of RFID systems, depending on the character-

istics of the transponder: active or passive. Passive RFID systems, which are more frequent, use the electromagnetic field of the reader for their operation, because the passive transponders do not have their own

power supply. Active transponders incorporate a battery, which supplies all or part of the power for the operation.

In digital data transmission between the reader and the transponder, in a full duplex system, the following three types of modulation are mostly used:

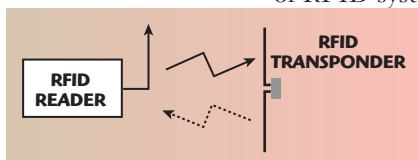
- ASK (Amplitude Shift Keying)
- FSK (Frequency Shift Keying)
- PSK (Phase Shift Keying)

Due to its simple demodulation, ASK is commonly used.

The features of any wireless system, including RFID, depend highly on the characteristics of the antenna (a) and the propagation channel (b).²

(a) Operating frequency, gain characteristics (maximum gain, radiation pattern, beamwidth, etc.), matching (VSWR or return loss), polarization, sensitivity to nearby objects with different properties.

(b) Path loss, fading.



▲ Fig. 1 Reader-transponder-reader link in the passive UHF RFID system.

NENAD POPOVIĆ
AND IVANA RADNOVIĆ
IMTEL Institute, Belgrade, Serbia

You Have Load Pull Needs – We Have You Covered!

Maury Microwave Has the Most Complete Selection of Load Pull Solutions



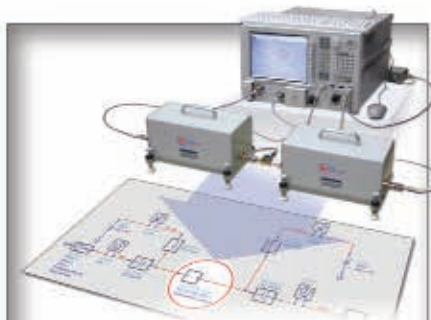
Powered by
ANTEVERTA
**MAURY's Mixed-Signal Active
Load Pull Allows Wideband
Modulated Impedance Control
for Base Station PAs**



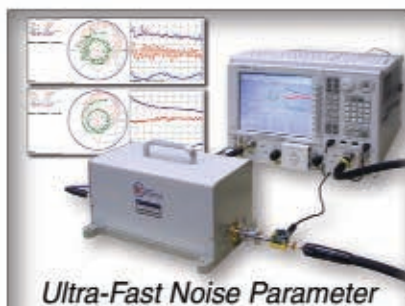
**Active and Hybrid Load Pull
Using PNA-X Simplifies
Harmonic Tuning with
 $\Gamma = 1$**



**Pulsed-Bias Pulsed-RF
Harmonic Load Pull
for GaN and Wide Band-Gap
Devices**



**X-Parameter Modeling for
First-Pass Advanced Amplifier
Design at over 200W!**



**Ultra-Fast Noise Parameter
Method Gives More Accurate
Results in Less Than 1/100th
the Time to 110 GHz!**



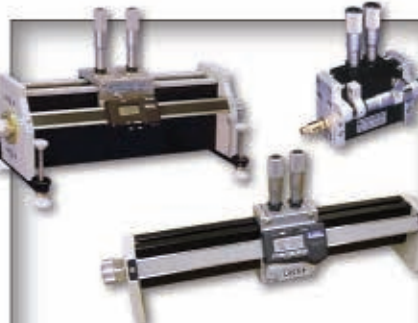
**Stability and Conformance
Testing of Mobile Phones for
GSM, CDMA, WCDMA...**



**Advanced Integration of
On-Wafer Load Pull and Noise
Parameters to 110 GHz**



**USB and TCP-IP Tuners for
Do-It-Yourself Programming
Using DLL or Direct ASCII
Commands**



**The Most Accurate and
Repeatable Manual Tuners for
Simple Tuning Requirements**

**Maury Microwave – Your Complete Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner
On the Web at MAURYMW.COM**



2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com



Depending on the wireless communication system, some of these characteristics may be more important factors in the design of RFID systems. Thus, operation of passive UHF RFID systems is based on modulation of the reflected RF wave or backscatter from the reader, that differs from modulations in traditional wireless systems, which comprise active transceivers on both sides of the link (802.11, Bluetooth, etc.).

PASSIVE TRANSPONDER: BASIC CHARACTERISTICS

A passive transponder consists of two main parts: the antenna and the application specific integrated circuit. All the energy needed for the operation of the microchip has to be provided from the RF signal received from the antenna. The information necessary for the identification of the object carrying the transponder is written in the ASIC chip. This digital information with precisely defined content and length is stored in an appropriate RAM and written in the ASIC chip memory. Hence, the modulated RF signal emitted from the reader's antenna reaches the transponder's antenna. Part of this energy is used for the transponder's operation by changing its input impedance, according to the modulation information written in the ASIC chip. In the return link from the transponder to the reader, the incoming RF signal is backscattered from the transponder and a proportion of incoming power is re-

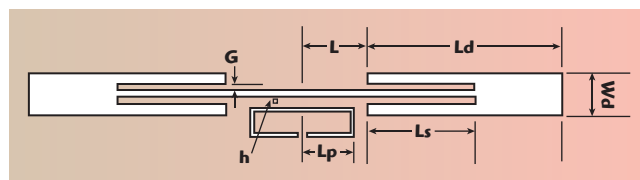
turned to the reader's antenna. The processing circuit of the transponder (ASIC) alters its RF impedance and controls the amount of the reflected field.

In this case, modulation of the scattered field contains the identification information. The transponder is identified when the reflected field is received and decoded in the reader's unit. The antennas play a crucial role in such a communication system; thus, great attention has to be paid to their design. Some of the main transponder antenna characteristics include:

- They must have dimensions small enough to be attached to the required object
- They must have omnidirectional or hemispherical radiation pattern
- They must provide the maximum possible signal to the ASIC
- They must have a polarization that matches the enquiry signal regardless of the physical orientation of the object
- They must be robust
- They must be inexpensive

TRANSPONDER ANTENNA DESIGN

Two characteristics of the transponder antenna are especially important: the input impedance and the radiation pattern. The input impedance of the antenna has to be matched to the



▲ Fig. 2 Layout of the RFID antenna with a dipole with CPS and a rectangular loop.

chip impedance; in other words, these two impedances have to be complex-conjugates. Most of the chips have the real part of their impedance approximately a few to several dozens of ohms and a capacitive imaginary part of approximately 100 to 1000 Ω . The antenna must have an impedance with a small real part and with an inductive imaginary part of relatively high value. It should be noted that it is very important to provide a good match between the antenna and the ASIC chip, in order to achieve, as efficiently as possible, the RF energy transmission from the antenna to the chip. The chip in passive RFID systems also uses this energy for its power supply.

The radiation pattern, as already mentioned, has to be omnidirectional. A dipole antenna fulfills this requirement relatively easily; it is usually used in various versions of RFID transponders. Dipoles have a simple structure, so antennas realized with them are not complex and therefore are convenient for in-series production.

For the realization of the antenna, a dipole with CPS matching has been chosen,³ which enables high values of inductive reactance. By changing its

fastRise™ prepreg and Speedboard® C may look a lot alike, but their loss properties are another story.

Material	Composition	Reinforcement	Part Number	10 GHz		40 GHz	
				Dk	Df	Dk	Df
fastRise™	PTFE, Thermoset	None	FR-26-0025-60	2.57	0.0014		
			FR-27-0035-66	2.67	0.0015		
			FR-27-0045-35	2.73	0.0014	2.70	0.0017
Speedboard® C	PTFE, Thermoset	None		2.56	0.0038	2.67	0.0053

fastRise™ is a trademark of Taconic. Speedboard® C is a registered trademark of W. L. Gore & Associates.

Listed values are from Gore™ Speedboard® C Prepreg Material Properties data sheet, 03/04.

800-833-1805 • www.taconic-add.com

TACONIC
Finding a better way

Ultra Low G-Sensitivity Ultra Low Noise VCXO

Wireline

Wireless

Military & Space

Industrial

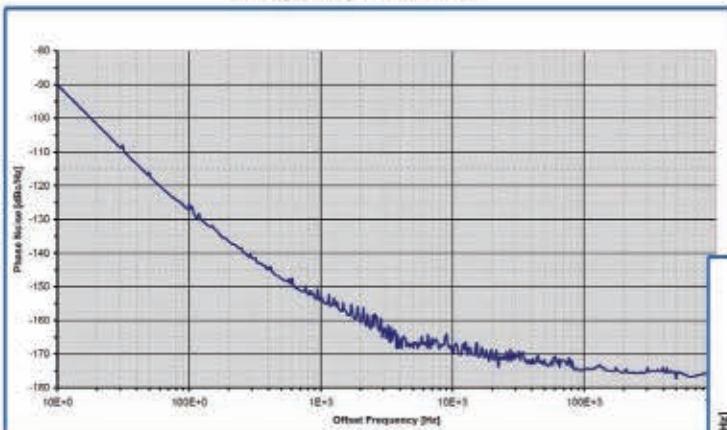
The Ultimate Ruggedized Ultra Low Noise VCXO

The VX-990 Voltage Controlled Crystal Oscillator (VCXO) offers ultra low phase noise performance with a phase noise floor below -175 dBc/Hz. The VX-990 is offered in standard a ruggedized enclosure with g-sensitivity below 0.5 ppb/g. With an available frequency range of 60 MHz to 120 MHz, the VX-990 is the perfect oscillator for mobile and land based radar applications. In addition to an ultra low noise phase noise floor, the VX-990 doesn't compromise on the close in phase noise performance. The VX-990 is capable of meeting -127 dBc/Hz at a 100 Hz offset at 120 MHz due to Vectron's unique SR-45 crystal. If your operating in a harsh environment, your performance doesn't need to suffer. The VX-990 can be provided with shock absorbers minimizing the phase noise degradation in harsh operating environments.



Typical Phase Noise Performance (no Vibration)

Frequency: 120 MHz

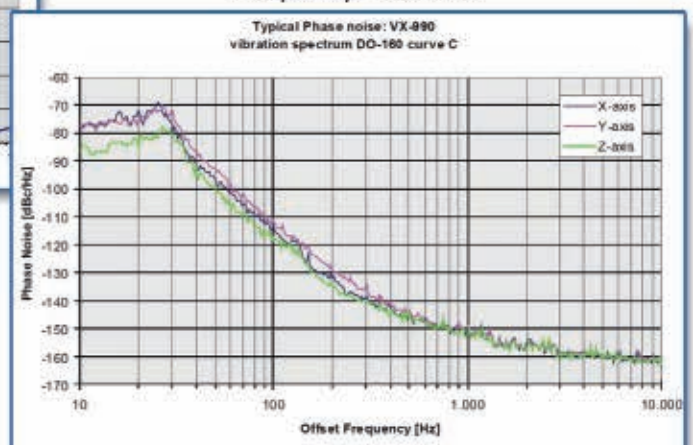


Key Product Features

- Ultra low phase noise floor of -175 dBc/Hz
- Frequency range from 60 MHz to 120 MHz
- G-Sensitivity < 0.5 ppb/g
- Designed for harsh environments

Phase Noise Under Vibration

Frequency: 120 MHz



Applications

- Airborne radar
- Land based radar

Precision Frequency Control and Timing Solutions

OCXO/EMXO

TCXO

VCXO

VCXO

Jitter Attenuation

SAW Filter

Clocks/XO

Crystals

Timing Solutions

Hi-Temp Electronics

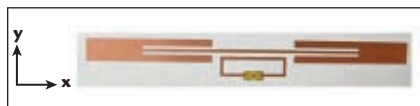
For more information on these product visit www.vectron/products/vcxo/vx-990.htm or contact a customer service representative at 1-88-VECTRON-1

Select from Our Precision Portfolio that supports your performance requirements, ensuring **Stability**, **Synchronization** and **Timing**.



Helping Customers
Innovate, Improve & Grow

VECTRON
INTERNATIONAL
A DOWER COMPANY

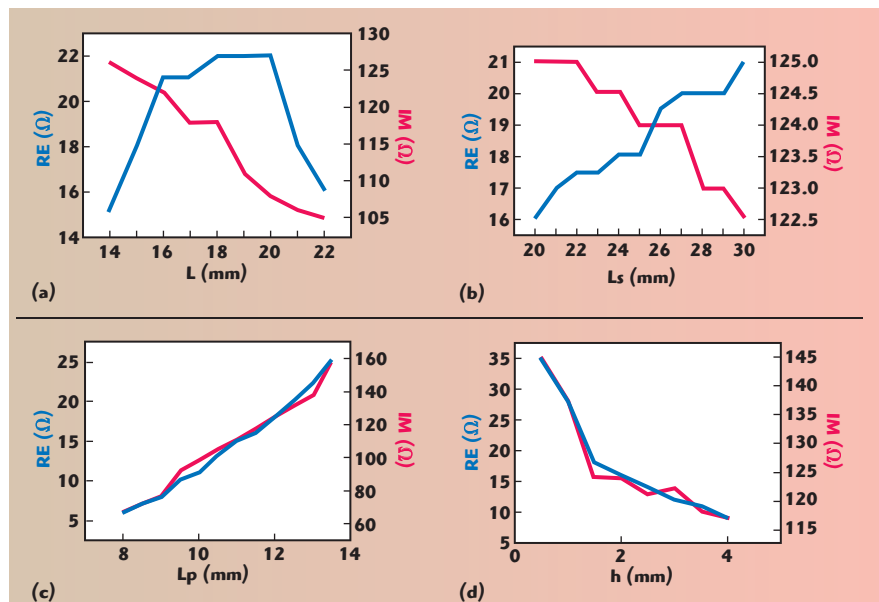


▲ Fig. 3 Realized RFID antenna with the ASIC chip.

geometry, that is the length of the dipole arm (L_d) and the length of the matching CPS (L_s), it is easy to control both the real and imaginary part of the dipole's input impedance. In order to achieve greater values of the inductive reactance, one more element—an inductively coupled rectangular loop—was also introduced that enables additional varying and controlling of the antenna's input impedance. **Figure 2** shows the layout of the designed antenna. By optimizing the loop's length (L_p) and its distance from the feed line (h), the required value of the input impedance can be easily obtained.

REALIZATION OF THE RFID ANTENNA

The RFID antenna is designed for the ASIC chip input impedance of $Z_c = (20 - j127) \Omega$ at 900 MHz (ALL-9238 from Alien Technology) and a dielectric substrate (Rogers RO4003C) ($\epsilon_r = 3.38$, $h = 0.2$ mm). First, only the dipole was analyzed by varying its dimensions, using the program package for electromagnetic simulation. After satisfactory results (high values of inductive reactance and low values of resistance) were obtained, the complete antenna structure, together with an inductively coupled loop, was analyzed. The input antenna impedance



▲ Fig. 4 Simulated real and imaginary parts of the antenna input impedance for various characteristic dimensions of the antenna.

attained by simulation is approximately $(18 + j124) \Omega$ at 900 MHz for the following antenna dimensions: $L_d = 45$ mm, $W_d = 8$ mm, $L = 15$ mm, $L_s = 25$ mm, $h = 1.5$ mm and $L_p = 12$ mm. The width of the feed line is 1 mm. **Figure 3** shows the realized antenna with the ASIC chip.

SIMULATED AND MEASURED RESULTS

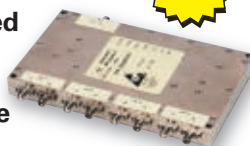
The analysis consisted of varying one of the characteristic dimensions at a time, while keeping the others constant, in order to obtain the required impedance value. The diagrams in **Figure 4** show the results of the anal-

ysis. From the accomplished analysis, one can conclude that the rectangular loop's length (L_p) as well as the distance from the feed line (h) have the most significant effect on the impedance variation. The simulated radiation patterns in the E- and H-planes are shown in **Figure 5**. The simulated gain of the antenna is 2.45 dBi. Due to the symmetrical input port and the significantly high inductive reactance, the particular problem concerning this antenna type is the input impedance measurement. One solution is to transform the symmetrical input to an asymmetrical one;⁴ the other is to use just one half of the antenna placed

Ultra-compact Converters from Spinnaker

Broadband Block Downconverter

- Model No. SCC-2040-X4
- Downconverts 20-40 GHz to 6-16 GHz
- Integrated LO, 1.0 Deg RMS Noise
- 4 Channels, Phased Matched
- Internal/External Reference Switch
- Small 6" x 3.5" x 0.5" Module



At **Spinnaker Microwave**, our products are designed with one thing in mind – your specifications.

We pride ourselves on delivering quality signal sources custom tailored to your unique application – military, industrial or commercial.

Arbitrary Waveform Converter/Exciter

- Model No. SMS-ACX
- Supports up to 1 GHz Arbitrary Modulation
- Internal/External DAC or DDS Signal Generation
- 10 MHz to 14 GHz, Single Output
- -50 dBc Spurious
- Down to 1 μ sec Tuning Speed
- Small 4.7" x 4.6" x 1.7" Package



Contact Spinnaker Microwave today for the high-performance microwave sources you can count on.

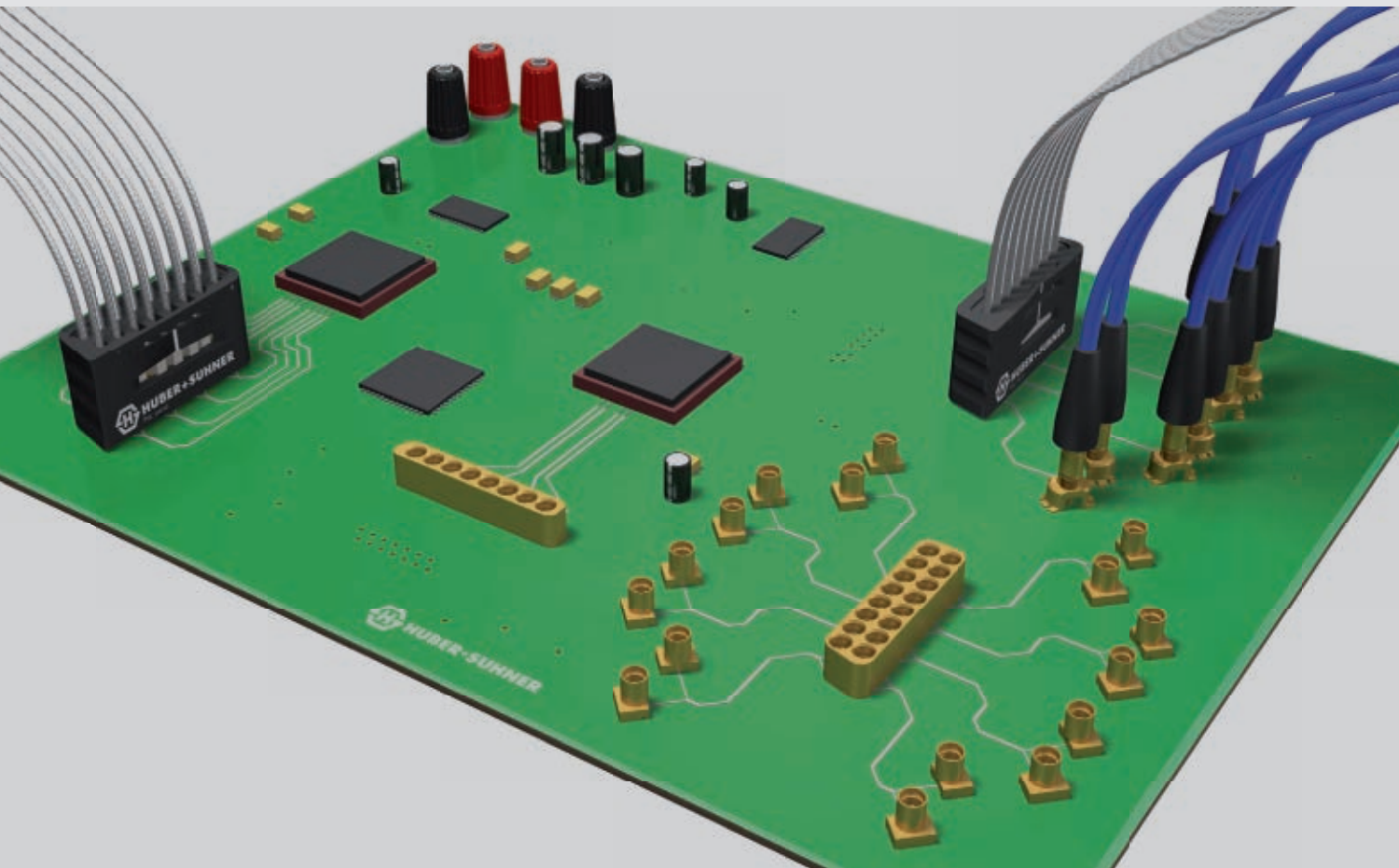


3281 Kifer Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051 • Tel: 408-732-9828 • Fax: 408-732-9793 • www.spinnakermicrowave.com



HUBER+SUHNER

Excellence in Connectivity Solutions



«The 40 Gbps multicoax solution
for high speed digital testing»

MXP pat. pend.

Features

- Operating range up to 40 Gbps
- Highest density – lowest loss
- Extensive technical support

Benefits

- Space saving
- Short lines between chip and connector
- Overall cost savings and service benefits

CAE library download

Modelling data (Agilent ADS)

Foot prints

3D files

hubersuhner.com/mxp

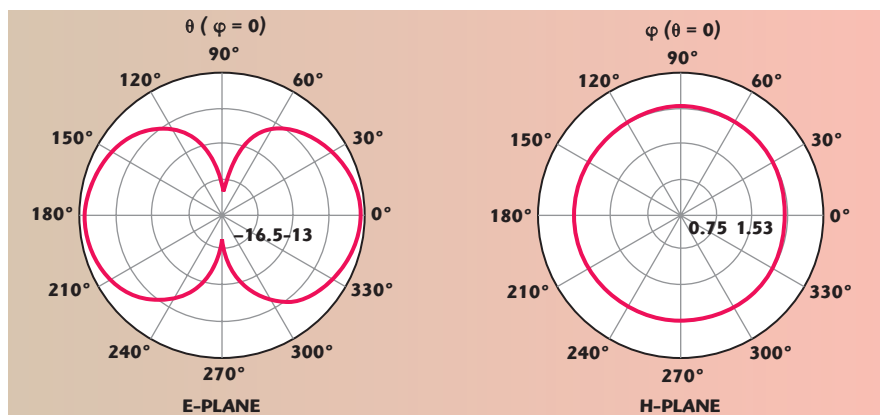
DESIGNCON 2011
The **BRIGHTEST** Minds in Electronic Design

Visit us at **Booth 822** and discover
HUBER+SUHNER innovations

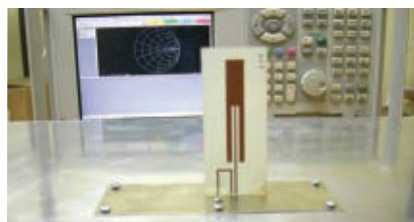
HUBER+SUHNER AG

9100 Herisau Switzerland Phone +41 71 353 4111 info@hubersuhner.com

hubersuhner.com/mxp



▲ Fig. 5 Simulated E- and H-plane radiation patterns of the UHF RFID antenna.

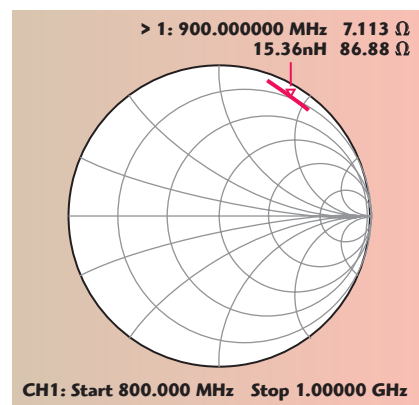


▲ Fig. 6 Measuring the UHF RFID antenna input impedance using a network analyzer.

above a conducting grounded plane and thus obtain an asymmetrical input.⁵ The latter method is simpler and does not introduce additional losses.

In this way, the measured impedance is equal to one half of the whole antenna impedance. The method of measuring one half of the antenna is shown in **Figure 6**.

The measured input impedance of the realized UHF RFID antenna at 900 MHz using the “one half method” is $Z_a/2 = (10.6 + j76.4) \Omega$ ($Z_a = (21.2 + j152.8) \Omega$) and is shown in the Smith chart (see **Figure 7**). The measured real part of the impedance value deviates from the real part of the ASIC chip input impedance by



▲ Fig. 7 Diagram of the measured half input impedance of the realized antenna in the range 0.8 to 1.0 GHz.

1.2Ω ; its imaginary part deviates from the corresponding part of the chip impedance by 25.8Ω . This indicates good matching that promises low loss of RF energy. Verification of the whole system operation is carried out by measuring the reading distance of the reader-transponder (tag) system. It shows that this distance (measured in an office) is approximately 2 m. The antenna was placed on a cardboard box (object to identify). The overall dimensions of the box were 360 mm \times 235 mm \times 130 mm.

CONCLUSION

The realized and simulated⁶ UHF RFID antenna is characterized by a new and simple design as well as the electrical characteristics that completely satisfy standards of the RFID system. The antenna covers the entire UHF RFID band (Europe, America and Asia). Such simple design implies easy and low-cost manufacturing, especially when realized on inexpensive substrates (PET, PVC) by using screen printing. ■

This work is supported by the Serbian Ministry of Science and Technological Development.

References

1. K. Finkenzeller, *RFID Handbook*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, UK, 2003.
2. K.V.S. Rao, P.V. Nikitin and S.F. Lam, “Antenna Design for UHF RFID Tags: A Review and Protocol Application,” *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 53, No. 12, December 2005, pp. 3870-3876.
3. A. Nešić, I. Radnović, M. Mikavica, S. Dragaš and M. Marjanović, “New Printed Antenna with Circular Polarization,” *1996 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 569-570.
4. J.D. Griffin, G.D. Durgin, A. Haldi and B. Kippelen, “RF Tag Antenna Performance on Various Materials Using Radio Link Budgets,” *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 2006, pp. 247-250.
5. Y. Tikhov, Y. Kim and Y.H. Min, “Compact Low Cost Antenna for Passive RFID Transponder,” *2006 IEEE Antenna and Propagation Society International Symposium Digest*, pp. 1015-1018.
6. www.wipl-d.com.



Legacy & Military Qualified Solutions

Do you need a new supplier or a second source for your Legacy part requirements? If your current supplier cannot deliver and leaves your Legacy parts in Question, Weinschel Associates is your ANSWER.

Legacy RF/Microwave Products

- Fixed and Variable Attenuators
- Terminations
- Dividers
- RF Tuners
- DC - 40 GHz
- 1 Watt to 1,000 Watts
- Form, Fit and Function Designs
- Military Qualified

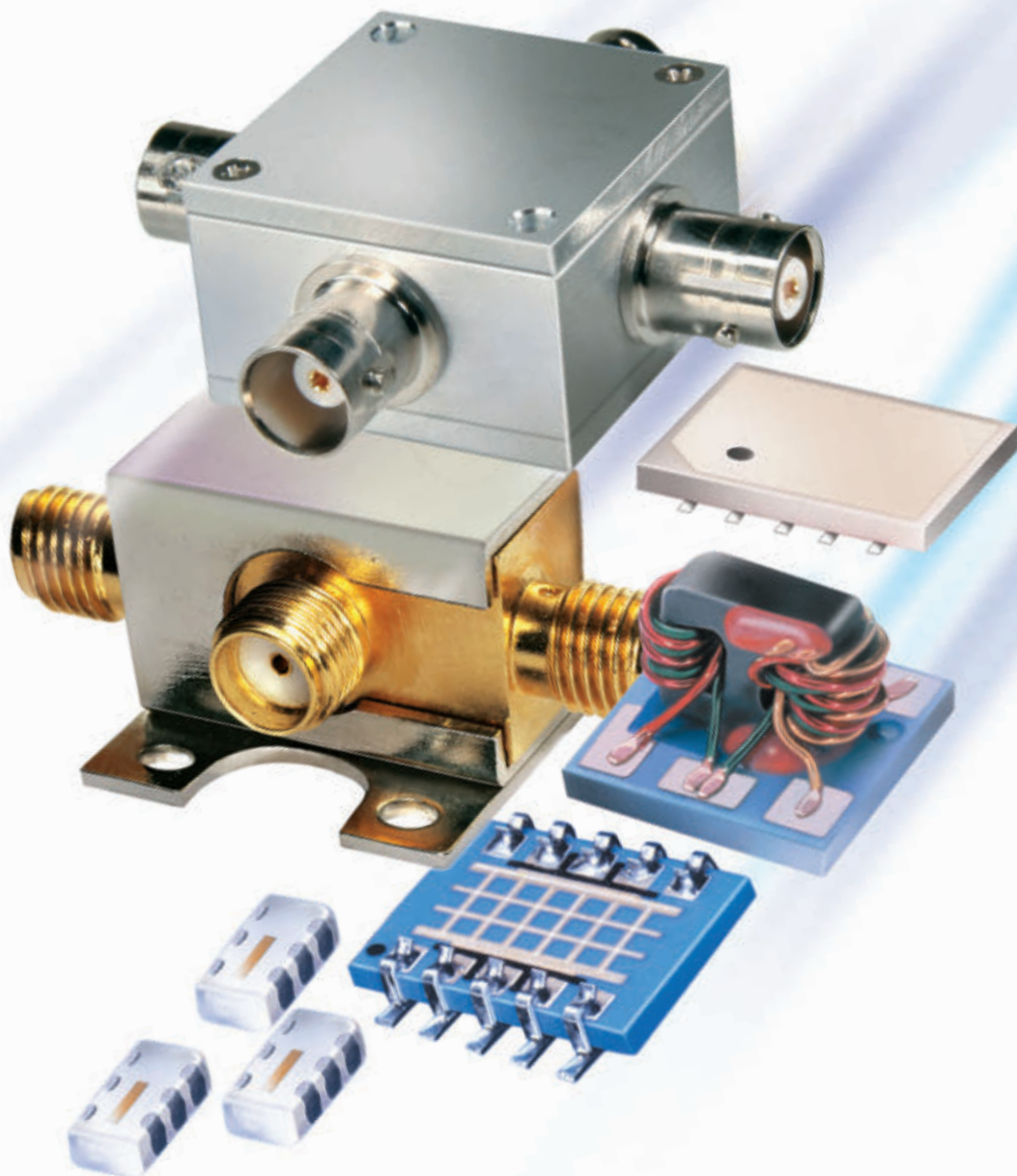


A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



**19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com**



Directional/Bi-Directional LTCC COUPLER FAMILY



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 kHz to 6 GHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC

technology delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 rev M

A MINIATURE LUMPED-ELEMENT LTCC BANDPASS FILTER WITH FINITE TRANSMISSION ZEROS FOR BLUETOOTH APPLICATIONS

A compact, lumped-element bandpass filter with two finite transmission zeros, using a LTCC technique, is proposed for Bluetooth applications. Based on the traditional second-order bandpass filter, a feedback capacitor is added in the middle of the coupled line to obtain two transmission zeros. After describing its working mechanism both graphically and mathematically, commercial software tools were used to accurately model and simulate the filter. To validate the design scheme, the proposed filter was realized using the LTCC technique with the compact size of $3.0 \times 1.5 \times 0.5$ mm. To the best of the authors' knowledge, this is the smallest size for a bandpass filter operating at the center frequency of 2.45 GHz.

Bluetooth wireless technology is a short-range communications technology intended to replace the cables connecting portable and/or fixed devices while maintaining high levels of security. A Bluetooth device, as well as a cell phone, is often carried by people themselves, resulting in a very compact size requirement for the Bluetooth filter. However, continuing reductions in the size of discrete surface-mounted components have diminishing returns because of the incompatibility of the printed circuit board (PCB) technology.

Therefore, one of the important fabrication methods for compact size passive components, particularly for RF passive components, is the low temperature co-fired ceramic (LTCC) technique.¹ Among the various LTCC passive components, people usually pay the most attention to filters.²⁻⁵ In microwave filters, the

distributed element approach is often used to obtain lower insertion loss and better stopband performances. However, these designs exhibit comparatively large sizes, due to the fundamental disadvantage of using quarter-wave sections at relatively low frequencies. With the added new design dimension in the z-direction provided by LTCC, lumped-element RF filters have been implemented in stacked structures, which not only provide various coupling mechanisms to achieve better frequency selectivity, but also shrink the size.⁶⁻⁹

To obtain a sharper rate of cutoff and without using a higher order of filter, the method of zero transmission is adopted.⁷⁻⁸ Yeung and

YONG ZHANG AND DAFU LU
*University of Electronics Science and
Technology of China, Chengdu, China*

Everything you need to get from 3G to LTE.



Broadest set of LTE design and test tools

Extensive LTE knowledge library

More parameters to stress your LTE designs

LTE experts for clarification and help

Supports the latest LTE standards

Greater insight
Greater confidence

Fast.

Getting to market fast with LTE products requires up-to-date test tools and reliable insights. Count on the Agilent LTE Design and Test Portfolio for the broadest set of LTE design and test tools, plus a robust knowledge library of LTE app notes, CDs, expert help and more. In short, everything you need to interpret, clarify and test to the evolving LTE standard. With greater insight, and greater confidence. That's Agilent.

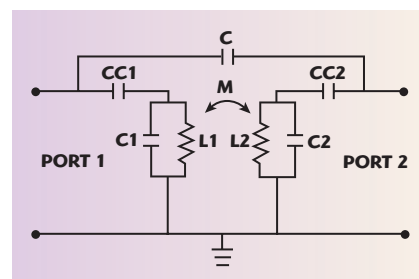
Gain greater LTE insight and confidence
www.agilent.com/find/LTEInsight



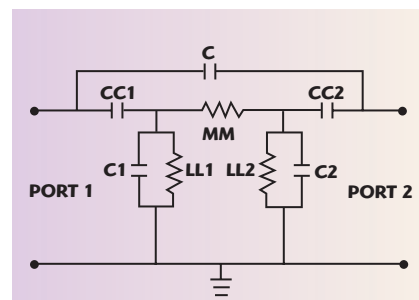
Wu⁷ have demonstrated that a filter with zero transmission not only has a better selectivity, but also has nearly the same pass band characteristics as those of traditional second-order coupled-resonator filters. However, good performance is achieved in the stop band; the overall size of the filter is $4.3 \times 2.0 \times 0.53$ mm. Although Tang obtained better performance in the stop band and realized a more compact size⁸ ($2.8 \times 2.6 \times 0.6$ mm),

the two transmission zeros appear on the same side of the pass band, so the characteristics of the other side of the stop band are poor. Recently, two new bandpass filters using third-order topology without transmission zeros have been reported.⁹ The new bandpass filters have desirable performance characteristics, but the overall sizes are $5 \times 5.4 \times 0.8$ mm and $5 \times 6 \times 0.8$ mm, respectively.

In this article, the inserted ca-



▲ Fig. 1 Schematic of a two-pole, second-order filter.



▲ Fig. 2 Alternative representation of the mutual inductor.

pacitance and inductance are modeled and the theory of transmission zeros is analyzed. A compact LTCC 2.45 GHz (the Bluetooth frequency) lumped-element bandpass filter with two transmission zeros is introduced. A prototype filter of size $3.0 \times 1.5 \times 0.5$ mm ($0.02\lambda \times 0.01\lambda \times 0.004\lambda$) has been implemented in a multilayer LTCC substrate for experimental verification. It is believed that this is the minimum size for a bandpass filter operating at the center frequency of 2.45 GHz. The measured results show that the insertion loss is less than 4.8 dB and the return loss is better than 13 dB.

MODEL

The finite transmission zeros are mainly caused by blocking energy, so serial or parallel LC resonance circuits can be used in order to introduce a pair of finite transmission zeros. A well known two-pole filter schematic is shown in **Figure 1**.⁷ It consists of a second-order coupled resonator bandpass filter with a feedback capacitor. The purpose of the feedback capacitor C is to introduce a pair of finite transmission zeros to the transmission characteristics of the filter. The pass band characteristics will not be impacted by the feedback capacitor C. As shown, there is a mutual coupling M. To simplify the analysis, the circuit is transformed to the one shown in

SPACE LABS INC.
MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS

Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.

Systems and Components from 10 to 110 GHz

Exceeding the Highest Industry Standards for Performance & Quality

Serving the mm-Wave Industry for Over 30 Years.

Receivers
Transceivers
Transmitters
Switch Matrices
Block Converters
Radar Subsystems
Coherent Converters
Communication Systems
Integrated Amplifier Assemblies

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com
www.spaceklabs.com | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249

Explore the Limits. T&M Solutions for Aerospace and Defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio with proven capabilities for even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC technology helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/RAPTOR_SPA/mwj



Technological highlights: spectrum analysis

- The only instrument up to 67 GHz (R&S®FSU67)
- Wideband signal analysis with up to 120 MHz bandwidth and deep capture memory
- General-purpose OFDM analyzer
- One-box testing including phase noise and residual phase noise measurements with crosscorrelation up to 50 GHz



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Figure 2, using the Y-to-Delta transformation. The values of the inductors in the representation configuration are given by⁷

$$\begin{aligned} LL1 &= \frac{(L_1 - M)(L_2 - M) + (L_1 - M)M + (L_2 - M)M}{L_2 - M} \\ LL2 &= \frac{(L_1 - M)(L_2 - M) + (L_1 - M)M + (L_2 - M)M}{L_1 - M} \\ MM &= \frac{(L_1 - M)(L_2 - M) + (L_1 - M)M + (L_2 - M)M}{M} \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

where M is the mutual coupling, and L1 and L2 are the lumped inductors of the filter.

Microwave Solid State Power Amplifiers from Herley General Microwave

Your time-trusted source

"NEW" X & Ku Band SSPAs

Herley General Microwave announces its new family of Solid-State Power Amplifiers whose key features include:

- Up to 400 Watts Output Power
- Graceful Power Output Degradation
- Up to 1000 MHz Bandwidth
- Ultra Quiet Switching Power Supply
- Low Standby Current, Fast On/Off Response
- Built-in Test Capability

This new family of SSPAs offer a high performance, cost-effective alternative, to electron tube devices. Their robust design, high reliability and small size make them ideally suited to replace TWTs used in today's demanding Airborne Radar, Missile and Communication Systems.

To learn more or receive a free SSPA brochure, please contact us.



Proven Microwave Performance

www.herley.com

Herley New York • 227A Michael Drive, Syosset, NY 11791
Telephone: 516-802-0900 • FAX: 516-802-0897 • E-mail: sales.newyork@herley.com

SIMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION

According to the above discussion, a bandpass filter with a 2.45 GHz center frequency and two transmission zeros has been designed. The substrate material is a ceramic, with a $\epsilon_r = 14$ and a $\delta = 0.0015$. Based on the synthesis method for a bandpass filter outlined by Sun, et al.,⁶ the normalized parameters of the second-order Chebyshev-type bandpass filter prototype circuit are $g_0 = 1$, $g_1 = 1.0378$, $g_2 = 0.6745$ and $g_3 = 1.5386$. After introducing the frequency, the component values are $CC1 = CC2 = 0.85$ pF, $LL1 = LL2 = 1.64$ nH, $C1 = C2 = 2.25$ pF and $MM = 8.79$ nH. The value of the feedback capacitor C can be selected depending on the desired locations of the transmission zeros.

With the multilayer capability of the LTCC technology, the lumped-element model can be readily realized by using parallel plates for the capacitors and a metallic strip for the inductors. The structure of the lumped-element bandpass filter is shown in **Figure 3**. The up capacitor and down capacitor are a parallel connection, and the inductor is implemented by a single layer spiral inductor. The size of the inductor and the capacitor can be initially obtained from Equations 2 and 3

$$L = \frac{\mu_0 \mu_r A_e}{l_e} \cdot N^2 \quad (2)$$

$$C_{eff} = (n - 1) \frac{\epsilon_0 \epsilon_r S}{d} \quad (3)$$

where C_{eff} is the capacitance of the capacitor, n is the number of layer of the capacitor, ϵ_r is the relative permittivity of the medium, S is the area of the plate and d is the distance between two adjacent plates.

As shown in the figure, there are seven layers in the LTCC structure; the height of every layer is 0.006 mm. The top and the bottom layers are the grounded plates. The second and sixth layers are the parallel capacitors C1 and C2, respectively. The third layer is the feedback capacitor C, using a dumbbell shape. The fourth layer is composed of inductors LL1 and LL2, which are coupled to each other to fulfill the coupling inductor MM. One port is grounded and the other port is connected to C1 and C2 by the through hole. The fifth layer is composed of the input capacitor CC1 and

Gain more insight, measure real-time.

The R&S®FSVR realtime spectrum analyzer

The R&S®FSVR is the first real-time spectrum analyzer with complete all-round capabilities. It offers everything a conventional spectrum and signal analyzer does – plus real-time measurement functions. That means you're ready for anything, from broadband spectral analysis to the detection of very short sporadic interference signals. You get:

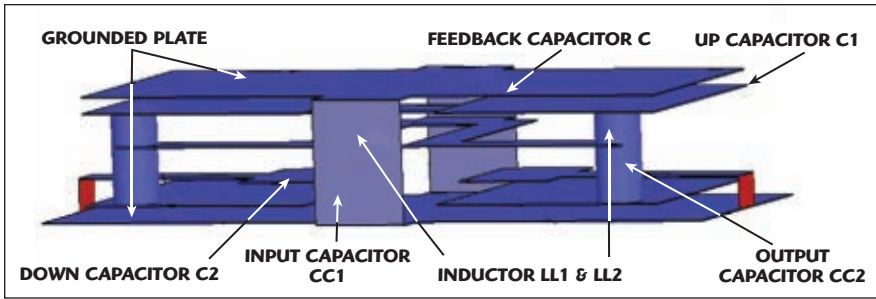
- Spectrum measurements with no time gaps, with 40 MHz analysis bandwidth and up to 30 (110) GHz
- Realtime functions including
 - Triggering on events in the spectrum (frequency mask trigger)
 - Persistence mode for fast evaluation of time-variable spectra
 - Spectrogram to show the spectrum versus time
- All the functions of the R&S®FSV signal and spectrum analyzer

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/FSVR/mwj

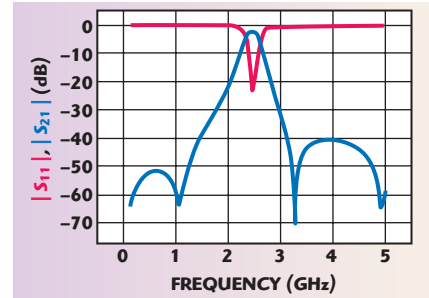
Up to 7 | 13.6
or 30 GHz



The Driving Force in
Spectrum Analysis



▲ Fig. 3 3-D structure of the bandpass filter with two transmission zeros.



▲ Fig. 4 Simulated results for the bandpass filter with two transmission zeros.

**GET THE EDGE...
WITH GT MICROWAVE**
QUALITY · DESIGN · PERFORMANCE

PHASE SHIFTERS & VECTOR MODULATORS
2-18 GHz Bandwidth
Switching Speed 500 nSec
Digital or Analog Models

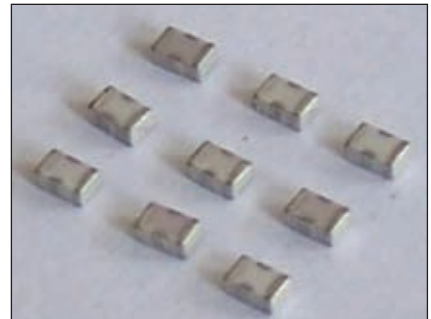
SWITCHES
SP1T to SP128T
DC - 26.5 GHz
Reflective
Absorptive

ATTENUATORS
Digitally, Voltage & Current Controlled
Phase Invariant
Digital Switched Pad

MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES
Integrate passive, active and control devices
Ultra-Broadband

GT Microwave... The Leading Edge in Performance

G.T. Microwave Inc.
2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 5 Photograph of the fabricated filters.

output capacitor CC2.

The final structure was simulated and optimized using the 3-D full-wave electromagnetic (EM) simulation tool Ansoft HFSS. The simulation results are shown in **Figure 4**. It can be seen that the center frequency is 2.45 GHz, the insertion loss in the pass band is less than 2 dB and the return loss is better than 20 dB. Additionally, there are two transmission zeros at 1.1 and 3.2 GHz, respectively.

FABRICATION AND MEASUREMENTS

The final filter has been designed and built in an LTCC format using Ferro ULF140 with a $\epsilon_r = 14$ and a $\delta = 0.0015$. Before designing the silk screen, attention should be paid to the shrinkage rate of the ceramic ULF140. The filter has employed a lumped-element envelop 1206 ($3.0 \times 1.5 \times 0.5$ mm) and has been fabricated at the LTCC Engineering Center, University of Electronics Science and Technology of China (UESTC). A photograph of the filter is shown in **Figure 5**.

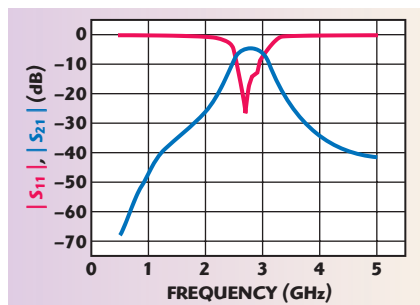
The measurements were performed by connecting a test fixture provided by the LTCC Engineering Center of UESTC to the two external ports of the filter. The frequency response of the filter was measured using a network analyzer Agilent 8722ES; the measured curves are drawn in **Figure 6**. As can be seen, the mea-

We built a scope
with the lowest
noise front end
so you can measure
the signal, not
your instrument.

1. Visit:
scope-of-the-art.com/ad/scope/quiz/mwj
2. Play:
The Scope Masters
3. Win: A Scope



See for yourself
[www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/
RTO_instrument/mwj](http://www.scope-of-the-art.com/ad/RTO_instrument/mwj)



▲ Fig. 6 Measured results for the bandpass filter.

sured insertion loss of the filter is less than 4.8 dB and the return loss is better than 13 dB within the passband. The stopband (lower than 1.8 GHz and higher than 3.6 GHz) rejection is greater than 30 dB. However, the measured center frequency shifted from the simulated 2.45 to 2.69 GHz. It may be due to the ceramic sintering process failing to reach the appropriate temperature, resulting in an undesired dielectric constant. On the other hand, the transmission zeros shown in

the simulation do not show up in the measured data. The reason may be that the screen design is based on the average rate of contraction, but the experimental sintering shrinkage rate did not achieve the desired result, so that the capacitance of the feedback capacitor is reduced.

CONCLUSION

By introducing a feedback capacitor, a lumped-element bandpass filter with dual transmission zeros and using LTCC technology is presented. The filter is simulated and optimized with the 3-D electromagnetic code Ansoft HFSS for a center frequency of 2.45 GHz. In order to verify the design, the filter was fabricated using LTCC technology. The test results show that the filter has good transmission characteristics, with a pass band insertion loss less than 4.8 dB and a return loss better than 13 dB. The device has a compact size of $3.0 \times 1.5 \times 0.5$ mm ($0.02\lambda \times 0.01\lambda \times 0.004\lambda$). The filter has promising potential to be applied to the increasingly widespread use of Bluetooth devices and other mobile communications equipment. ■

References

1. B. Vorotnikov, A. Chernyakov, S. Sakhenko, A. Yatsenko, G. Sevskiy and P. Heide, "High Performance 2.4 GHz Combined LTCC/SAW Filter for WLAN Applications in Mobile Phones," *2007 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 438-441.
2. Z. Wang, X. Zeng, B. Yan, R. Xu and W. Lin, "A Millimeter-wave E-plane Bandpass Filter Using Multilayer Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) Technology," *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, Vol. 24, No. 1, 2010, pp. 71-79.
3. J. Gu, Y. Fan and Y. Zhang, "An X-Band 3-D SICC Filter with Low Loss and Narrow Band Using LTCC Technology," *Journal of Electromagnetic Waves and Applications*, Vol. 23, No. 8-9, 2009, pp. 1093-1100.
4. Y.C. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, A.J. Piloto and J. Tallo, "Miniature Broadband Bandpass Filters Using Double-layer Coupled Stripline Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 8, August 2006, pp. 3370-3377.
5. Q.F. Wei, Z.F. Liand L. Li, "Three-pole Cross-coupled Substrate-integrated Waveguide Bandpass Filters Based on PCB Process and Multilayer LTCC Technology," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 51, No. 1, January 2009, pp. 71-73.
6. X.L. Sun, H. Huang, M. Zhu, H.Y. Zhuang and H.D. Liu, "Design and Realization of an LTCC Bandpass Filter," *Chinese Journal of Electron Devices*, Vol. 31, No. 6, 2008, pp. 1864-1866.
7. L.K. Yeung and K.L. Wu, "A Compact Second-order LTCC Bandpass Filter with Two Finite Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 2, February 2003, pp. 337-341.
8. C.W. Tang, "Development of LTCC Bandpass Filters with Transmission Zeros," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 43, No. 21, October 11, 2007, pp. 1149-1150.
9. G. Brzezina, L. Roy and L. MacEachern, "Design Enhancement of Miniature Lumped-element LTCC Bandpass Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 57, No. 4, Part 1, April 2009, pp. 815-823.

Introducing a new family of Test Cables from Aeroflex

iCALIBER

iCALIBER

iCALIBER



SMA



Type N



The new iCALIBER brand exhibits the Inmet caliber of quality and performance of a high end test cable – but at a low cost of ownership normally reserved for economy grade test cables.

Normal failures due to crushing, flexure and kinking are eliminated through the use of a robust spiraled stainless steel casing. These cable assemblies allow for a small bend radius with minimal spring back and exhibit low loss and VSWR characteristics while providing excellent phase stability.

SMA and Type N models available from stock. 3.5mm models coming soon.

www.aeroflex.com/Jimj

888-244-6638

Aeroflex / Inmet
Ann Arbor, Michigan

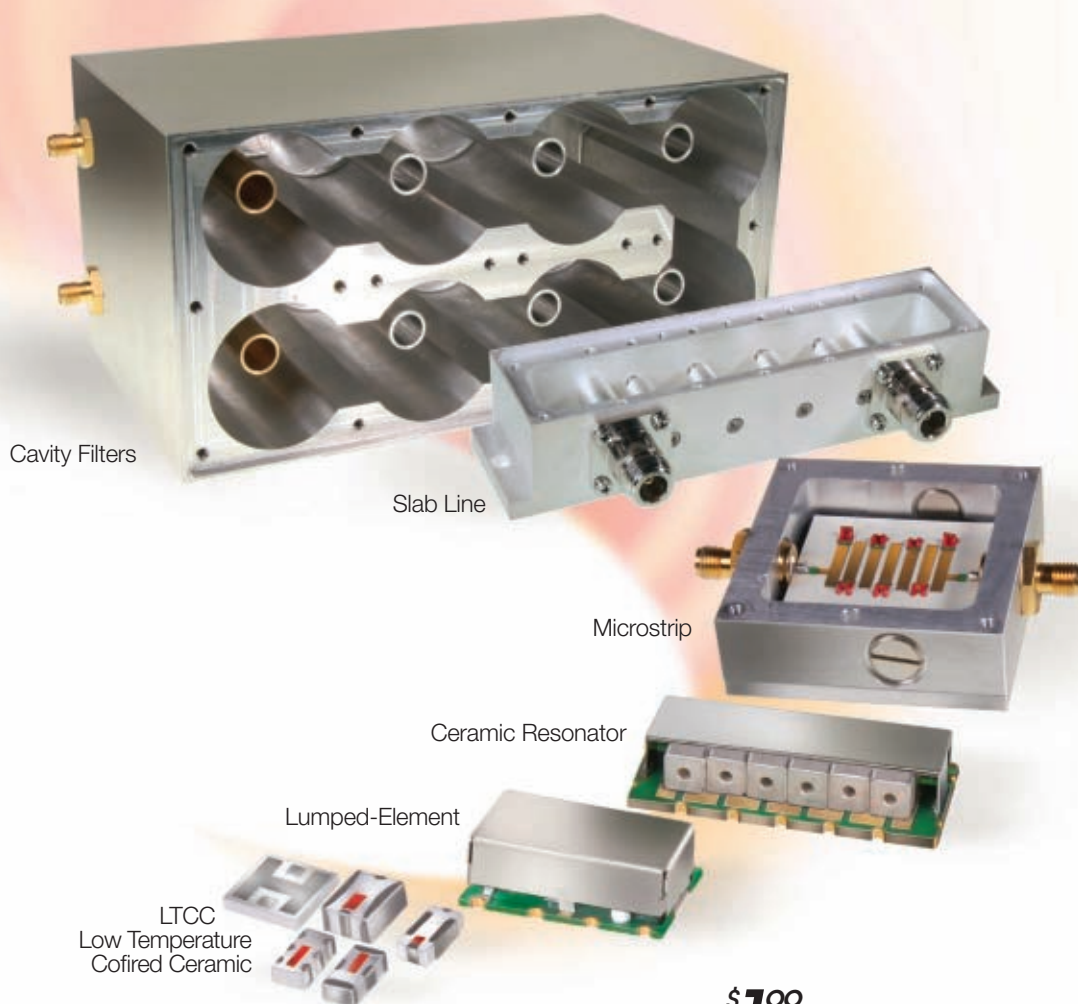
AEROFLEX
INMET

An ISO 9001 Certified Company

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

FILTER SOLUTIONS

DC to 15 GHz



Over 300 Models *IN STOCK* ... Immediate Delivery! from **\$199** ea. 10-49

Different needs demand different technologies, and the Mini-Circuits RF/microwave filter lineup delivers. Over 300 proven solutions, from DC to 15 GHz, are standing by, ready to ship. High-pass or low-pass, band-pass or band-stop, in coaxial, surface-mount, or plug-in packages. Across the board, our filters achieve low insertion loss and low VSWR in the passband and high attenuation in the rejection band. Just go to minicircuits.com for more information. If you need a specific performance and want to search our entire model database, including engineering models, click on Yoni2, our exclusive search engine.

In Yoni2, you can enter the response type, connection option, frequency, insertion loss, or any other specifications you have. If a model cannot be found, we understand the sense of urgency. So contact us, and our engineers will find a quick, cost-effective, custom solution and deliver simulation results within a few days.

Yoni2® The Design Engineers Search Engine...
U.S. patent 7739260 finds the model you need, Instantly.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see

minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

484 Rev. Orig.

NEW RF METRICS FOR THE SMARTPHONE-CENTERED WORLD

A decade ago, “cell phones” were all about voice communication, an extension of the home phone for those who needed to be on the go. Global roaming was minimal at best, with multiple communications standards worldwide: GSM, TDMA and CDMA, primarily, with many devices carrying backward compatibility to AMPS. To match these applications, RF power amplifier (PA) performance was all about peak power capability. Performance at 3.4 V was the key metric as it drove output power capability and, as a result, a handful of parameters based on modulations characteristics were evaluated along with the key product differentiator, power added efficiency (PAE). Essentially, suppliers and customers alike utilized “static” measurements and kept evaluations very straightforward.

Fast-forward to today’s Smartphone-centered world and one will quickly find that these “static” measurements are not nearly as relevant; they are evaluating more of the exception than the rule. The implication is that these simple metrics are driving incorrect tradeoffs in cellular front-end and PA design. Today’s Smartphone-centered world deserves Smartphone-centered front-ends. These front-ends operate in a dynamic world and need new, “dynamic,” Smartphone-centered metrics to succeed.

SMARTPHONES = MOBILE DATA

First and foremost, while a Smartphone can simply be described as a new generation of mobile devices, the mobility attribute has expanded dramatically. Rather than simply being an extension of voice communication when someone is away from their home or desk phone, mobile phones are quickly becoming the only phone owned by many individuals. And, with the growing coverage of GSM and W-CDMA networks, mobile now also means global roaming—across multiple countries and multiple mobile operators. Secondarily, while still a tool for voice communications, Smartphones are predominately data-driven devices—whether users are surfing the Internet, downloading the latest video or song, or twittering about their latest favorite restaurant.

The RF implications of these new usage models are quite dramatic. Smartphone users seek the longest operating time between charges, given their heavy data usage during the day, so making the most of a battery’s full range of operation is increasingly important. Next, the form factor of these devices has decreased dramatically despite increased semiconductor content. The net result is an

BEN THOMAS AND JACKIE JOHNSON
RFMD, Greensboro, NC



WE MAKE HARDWARE THAT SAVES LIVES.



PRODUCTS

High Power RF Amplifiers
High Power RF Subsystems
High Power RF Systems

SPECIFICATIONS

DC - 40+ GHz
Power levels to 10,000+ watts
MIC and Hybrid Construction
AS9100 Certification

PLATFORMS

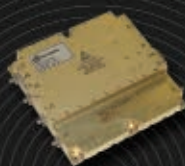
Abrahms Main Battle Tank
Stryker Combat Vehicle
Humvee
Bradley Fighting Vehicle
Black Hawk Helicopter
Joint Strike Fighter
AV8B Harrier
F15 Eagle
F16 Fighting Falcon
F18 Super Hornet
F35 Joint Strike Fighter

SYSTEMS & ENVIRONMENTS

Electronic Warfare
RADAR
Communication Systems
Pulsed or CW
Airborne
Land, Sea and Space



RF
Amplifiers



RF
Subsystems



RF
Systems

www.aethercomm.com



extremely compact design that is unable to mask the heat generated by inefficient operation; thus, thermal performance has jumped to the forefront of consideration in new components. The use of DC-DC converters to address these thermal concerns is also on the rise. Third, an understanding of the usage models of the global cellular communication standards indicate a much more dynamic output power model for mobile devices, with peak power being more of the exception than the rule. Combining these factors with global roaming across various network operators' infrastructure deployment strategies creates a need for the RF to be the most efficient for any given power level the network dictates. Last but not least, Smartphones are data devices by design. With the multitude of data modulations driving various linearity and power requirements, dynamic assessments of performance are mandatory to fully evaluate an RF front-end's or a PA's fit for the application.

IT IS ALL ABOUT BATTERY CURRENT DRAW THESE DAYS

In the past, efficiency was used as the primary metric for a PA's performance in a cellular application, particularly at peak power and a single voltage, traditionally 3.4 V. In reality, however, a mobile phone's battery does not stay at a constant voltage; in fact, as illustrated in **Figure 1**, a lithium-ion battery's voltage changes based on the percent charge. The battery voltage typically ranges from around 4.2 to 3 V, depending on the amount of charge available. When one examines the battery discharge curve in detail, data reveals that for over 80 percent of the operating time the battery voltage is above 3.4 V—the first evidence that the traditional measurement point is the exception not the rule.

Looking back to the use of efficiency as an indicator of performance, efficiency has been the staple for comparing RF front-ends, although they require a subjective choice of a single voltage point. This metric is convenient to measure and evaluate, but does not represent real-world usage models. For example, the calculation for efficiency can be used to demonstrate the delta in performance between traditional GSM PA solutions that do not incorporate DC-DC converters because these PAs utilize a fixed collector voltage for operation.

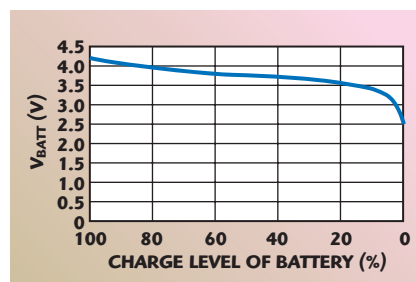
$$Eff\% = \frac{\frac{P_{out}}{10^{10}}}{\frac{1000}{V_{cc} I_{cc}}} * 100 \quad (1)$$

As a result, at a battery voltage of 3.4 V while delivering 31 dBm of power at the PA output, the efficiency is ~35 percent, which is typical for solutions today. By changing the battery voltage to 3.8 V the calculation for efficiency shows a degradation of over 4 percent, which is a result of the energy being dissipated thermally. While this shows a reasonable indication of the potential thermal implications of the solution, efficiency's dependence on battery voltage does not give a good indication of the solution's effect on battery life and the resulting end user's talk-time. Specifying RF front-ends in terms of current consumption (mA) is the only true way to compare solutions as to their impact on talk time since batteries are specified by their capacity in mA/hours. Therefore, a better comparison, which more closely resembles real-world

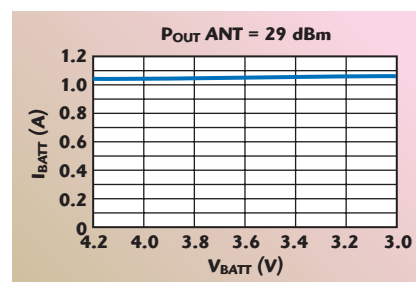
usage models, is to calculate average current consumption across the discharge curve. Additionally, this will take into account the possibility of a solution that utilizes a DC-DC converter to adjust PA collector voltage with output power—a common theme in today's Smartphone RF solutions—and provide a way to better compare the benefits of the two types of implementations.

In terms of measuring current consumption, a PA designer could, in a straightforward fashion, measure current over the operating voltage range. In a traditional GSM PA not connected to a DC-DC converter, we find, intuitively, that current consumption remains constant over the battery voltage range (see **Figure 2**).

However, in a solution that utilizes a DC-DC converter to supply the PA collector voltage, we find that current consumption varies with battery voltage. Thus, since the battery voltage varies with charge level, we can measure the current consumption relative to the battery charge level (see **Table 1**).



▲ Fig. 1 Li Ion battery discharge curve.



▲ Fig. 2 Current vs. battery voltage for solutions with no DC-DC converter.

TABLE I MEASURED DATA OF RF FRONT-END WITH DC-DC CONVERTER			
Charge Level (%)	V _{batt} (volts)	I _{batt} (amps)	DC Pin
100	4.2	0.600	2.52 W
92.3	4.1	0.614	2.51 W
83.9	4.0	0.628	2.51 W
72.3	3.9	0.643	2.50 W
53.1	3.8	0.659	2.50 W
30.8	3.7	0.675	2.49 W
20.3	3.6	0.693	2.49 W
13.8	3.5	0.712	2.49 W
9.51	3.4	0.733	2.49 W
5.98	3.3	0.754	2.48 W
4.27	3.2	0.778	2.48 W
2.88	3.1	0.802	2.48 W
2.21	3.0	0.829	2.48 W
1.54	2.9	0.857	2.48 W
0	2.5	---	

WHEN YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO LOSE

choose **TELEDYNE STORM** cable assemblies



LOW LOSS **TRUE BLUE**®

An unmatched combination of low loss, durability, and value

TRUE BLUE® 290

0.260 dB/ft nom @ 18 GHz

TRUE BLUE® 205

0.444 dB/ft nom @ 26.5 GHz



ULTRA LOW LOSS **dB MISER**™

The clear choice when loss is the most important consideration

dB MISER™ 300

0.205 dB/ft nom @ 18 GHz

dB MISER™ 210

0.367 dB/ft nom @ 26.5 GHz



**TELEDYNE
STORM PRODUCTS**

A Teledyne Technologies Company

888-347-8676

www.teledynestorm.com/mj1-11



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com

Next we graph the current consumption over the charge level (see **Figure 3**). By taking the polynomial and integrating the curve, it gives us Equation 2

$$\int I_{\text{batt}}(L) dL = \frac{P_1}{11} L^{11} + \frac{P_2}{10} L^{10} + \frac{P_3}{9} L^9 + \frac{P_4}{8} L^8 + \frac{P_5}{7} L^7 + \frac{P_6}{6} L^6 + \frac{P_7}{5} L^5 + \frac{P_8}{4} L^4 + \frac{P_9}{3} L^3 + \frac{P_{10}}{2} L^2 + P_{11} L \quad (2)$$

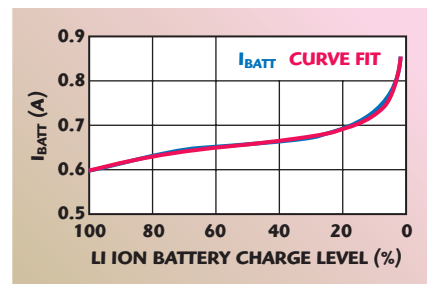
Computing the equations reveals that this solution will give the designer an average current of $I_{\text{battavg}} = 0.665 \text{ A}$.

Comparing the two GSM PA solutions delivers a calculated, non-subjective measurement of relative performance, along with metrics that are directly and easily correlated to battery life and talk-time. In this case, the solution that utilizes a DC-DC converter can more efficiently utilize current for the given, backed-off power level (ECTEL power of 29 dBm), resulting in ~400 mA less average current consumption. A Smartphone RF architecture that values GSM current consumption at backed-off power levels would quickly see a significant advantage in implementing a DC-DC converter.

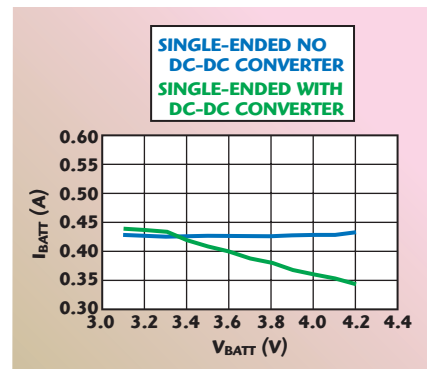
Conversely, if we stayed with a traditional measurement of peak power at 3.4 V, the solution with a DC-DC converter would show much worse current consumption. However, again, this single measurement point does not adequately depict the situation. As shown in **Figure 4** (similar to the backed-off power example), when one considers the average current over the battery voltage and weight that given the percentage of time a battery is at the voltages, one can intuitively see that, given normal mobile phone operation, the better performing solution is one that utilizes a DC-DC converter.

THERMAL CONCERNS ARE ON THE RISE

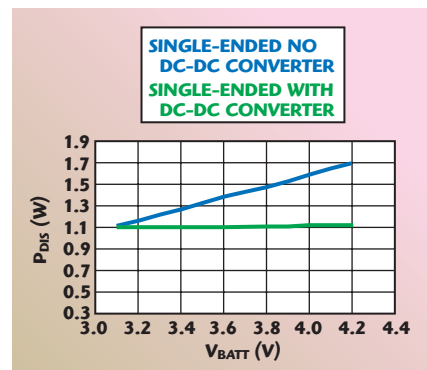
Taking the data from the above example, similar methodologies are used to evaluate the impact of varying current consumption on thermal performance (see **Figure 5**).



▲ Fig. 3 Data graphed with a 10th order polynomial curve fit applied.



▲ Fig. 4 Current consumption vs. battery voltage.



▲ Fig. 5 Power dissipated vs. battery voltage.

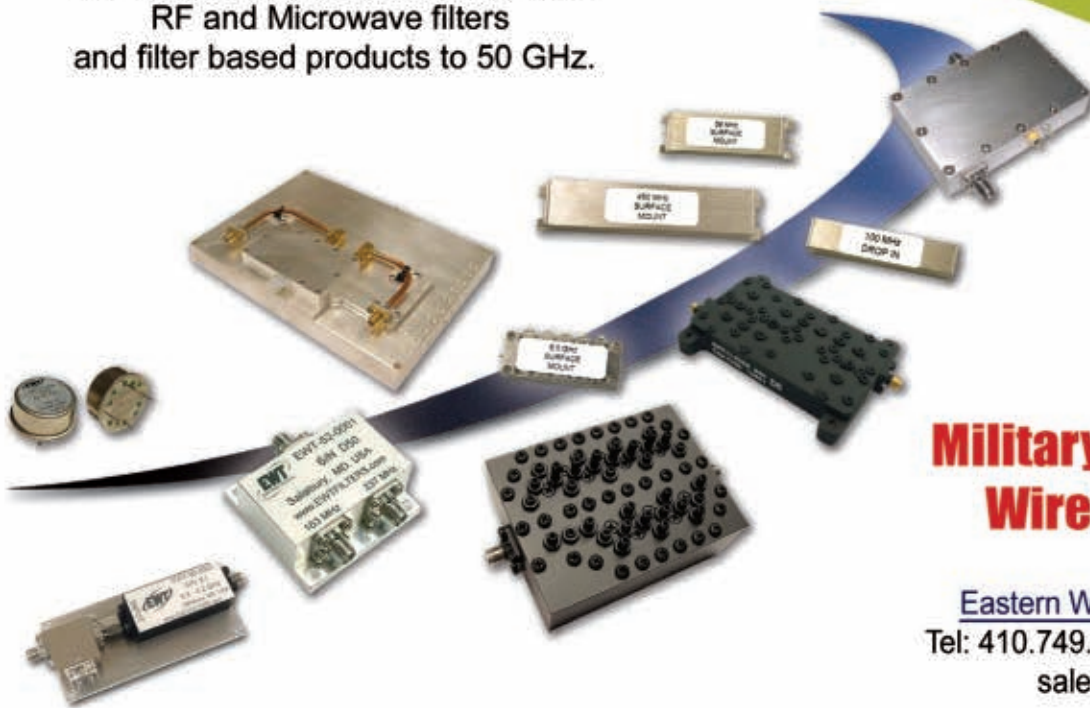
Based on the conservation of power we quickly see that over the majority of the battery discharge curve of a non-DC-DC converter-based solution will dissipate dramatically higher thermal energy. Approximately 1.5 to 2 W of heat being dissipated in the Smartphone is easily noticed by the end user depending on the form factor and thermal properties of the Smartphone. Since W-CDMA is full duplex (meaning the system transmits and receives simultaneously), the PA is powered on and transmitting for the full duration of the data call. GSM, on the other hand, is time-based, resulting in 1/8 duty cycle of the PA up to 4/8 for GPRS multi-slot operation. In

You Have Our Undivided **ATTENTION**



We understand how critical your applications are. That's why you'll always have our *Undivided Attention*.

Offering more than 40 years of experience in custom design & manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.



**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

When it matters...



GORE® Electronic Materials

Enhance performance and increase design flexibility in your electronic systems with the latest EMI shielding and RF grounding solutions from Gore.

gore.com/emi

EMI GASKETS AND
GROUNDING PADS



a contrasting case, if the W-CDMA PA consumes 400 mA of current, this is a constant requirement from the battery. In a GSM system, if the PA consumes 1.5 A of current and the duty cycle effect is applied, this would result in less than 200 mA of average current. Examining these two types of systems, it is easy to understand why DC-DC converters have been broadly adopted in full duplex systems—to help minimize this thermal dissipation.

With these examples, it is clear that measuring the thermal impact of a PA solution—no matter the communications standard—is best done by evaluating an average thermal dissipation over intended use range of the battery discharge curve.

MOVING PEOPLE + FIXED INFRASTRUCTURE = VARYING OUTPUT POWER

While this concept of output power varying as a mobile phone moves with its user seems intuitive, still it remains that for the last decade the dominant majority of metrics have been related to peak power levels. The CDG curve developed for CDMA-based mobile operators was the first attempt to more adequately depict what is really happening with a mobile phone's output power during typical operation. GSM Association quickly came up

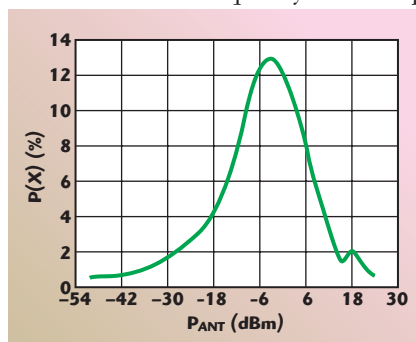
with a similar metric, as the expansion of W-CDMA modulation showed similar attributes, and the DG.09 curve, which estimates the probability density of varying output powers for W-CDMA voice modulation, was created (see **Figure 6**).

Despite the fact that both the CDG and DG.09 curves have been around for a while, there remains a large focus on single power level metrics, which can quickly drive the wrong decision points. For example, let us compare two completely different W-CDMA PA control architectures: a single-ended W-CDMA PA that has three distinct power modes (PA "A"); and a quadrature W-CDMA PA that utilizes continuous analog bias control and collector voltage adjustment coming from a buck DC-DC converter (PA "B"). Often these two types of solutions would be measured at 0 and 24 dBm (peak) output power to see which has the best performance. **Table 2** shows that the difference is performance, and, at quick glance, one can see the detriment of using a "static" metric. If 0 dBm or peak current consumption was used, PA "A" might be chosen. If the metric for decision making was DG.09, which is a better representation of W-CDMA voice performance, the decision maker chooses PA "B," while also gaining the benefits of a quadrature PA solution—VSWR tolerance and broadband capability.

SMARTPHONES = DATA

Thus far we have centered the discussion of metrics on voice-centric performance. Smartphones, however, spend the majority of their time in a data mode. With each new Smartphone rollout we are seeing an increase in the number of data modes—basic W-CDMA data, then HSPA and now HSPA+. Each mode carries different performance requirements and demands on the PA solutions. In

short, as the data rate goes up, the implication on power output is on the rise in the center point of the output power probability density function (PDF). For example, although little to no formal data has been published, in speaking



▲ Fig. 6 DG.09 probability density function.

TABLE II CURRENT CONSUMPTION COMPARISON OF TWO W-CDMA ARCHITECTURES			
W-CDMA PA Architecture	0 dBm Icc	24 dBm Icc	DG.09 Icc
PA "A"- SE, 3 power-mode	9 mA	420 mA	26 mA
PA "B"- Quadrature, analog bias and collector voltage control	12.5 mA	460 mA	22 mA

S. M. ELECTRONICS L.L.C. DBA
FAIRVIEW MICROWAVE

ATTENUATORS 0-50 GHZ

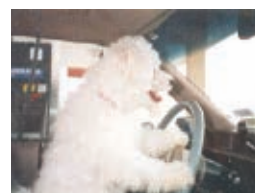
					
SA50 \$288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA4014 \$142.00 2.92MM 1W 40GHZ	SA26B \$75.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18H \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA6H \$20.00 SMA 6GHZ	SA6Q \$29.00 QMA 6GHZ 2W
					
SA3011 \$12.75 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA4017 \$500.00 2.92 40GHZ 5W	SA3S5W \$36.00 SMA 3GHZ 5W	SA3N10W \$70.00 N 3GHZ 10W	SA18S10W \$122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W	SA3T \$29.00 TNC 3GHZ 2W
					
SA18N \$47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS \$26.00 N 3GHZ	SA3N5W \$40.00 N 3GHZ 5W	SA18N10W \$123.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA4N-50 \$170.00 N 4GHZ 50W	SA18N100 \$700.00 N 18GHZ 100W

ADAPTERS 0-65 GHZ

					
SM3250 \$198.00 2.92 M/F 40GHZ	SM3929 \$409.00 1.85-1.85 65GHZ	SM3985 \$135.00 1.85-3.5 34GHZ	SM8902 \$105.00 MINISMP-SMA 26GHZ	SM4216 \$25.00 N-M-SMA 6GHZ	SM4742 \$39.50 SMA-TNC 18GHZ

DC BLOCKS, EQUALIZERS, TERMINATIONS, DIVIDERS, COUPLERS, CABLES

					
SD3235 \$47.00 DC BLOCK SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	EQUALIZERS 1-18 GHZ	ST5038 \$260.00 2.4MM 1W 50GHZ	SMP0218 \$275.00 DIVIDER SMA'S 2-18GHZ	ST3N501 \$129 3GHZ 50W	CABLES SMA, N, 2.92 0-65 GHZ



FAST DELIVERY!



WWW.FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM

When failure is not an option...

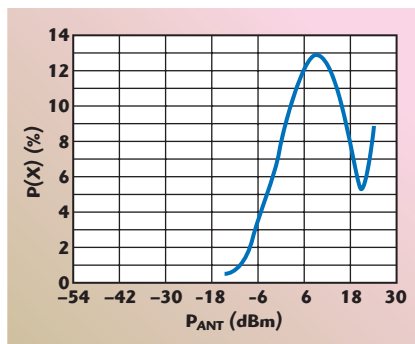


GORE® Wire and Cable

When reliability, durability, and performance can be compromised by harsh environments, GORE® Wire and Cables offer the best solution.

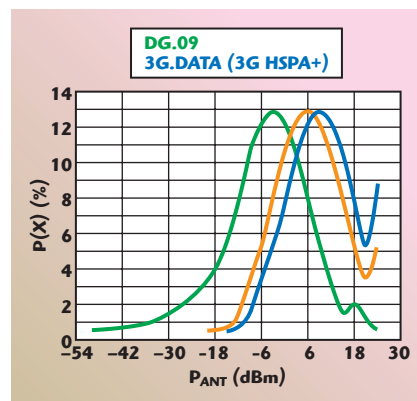
gore.com/electronics

WIRE AND CABLE



▲ Fig. 7 3G data probability density function.

with many customers and cellular platform providers there is general consensus that, on average, where DG.09 is “centered” around 0 dBm, higher order data modulations are centered between 10 to 15 dB higher based on the needs to ensure sufficient data throughput. This requirement is logical as the higher order modulation formats place more symbols in the constellation. As more symbols are packed in the constellation there is less error in phase and amplitude between the symbols resulting in higher bit error rates (BER). This requires the transmit (TX) system to increase power, resulting in higher signal to noise ratio (SNR) at the receiver, thus limiting the BER and error correction. This results in faster data rates. To begin measuring average current consumption with these data rate im-



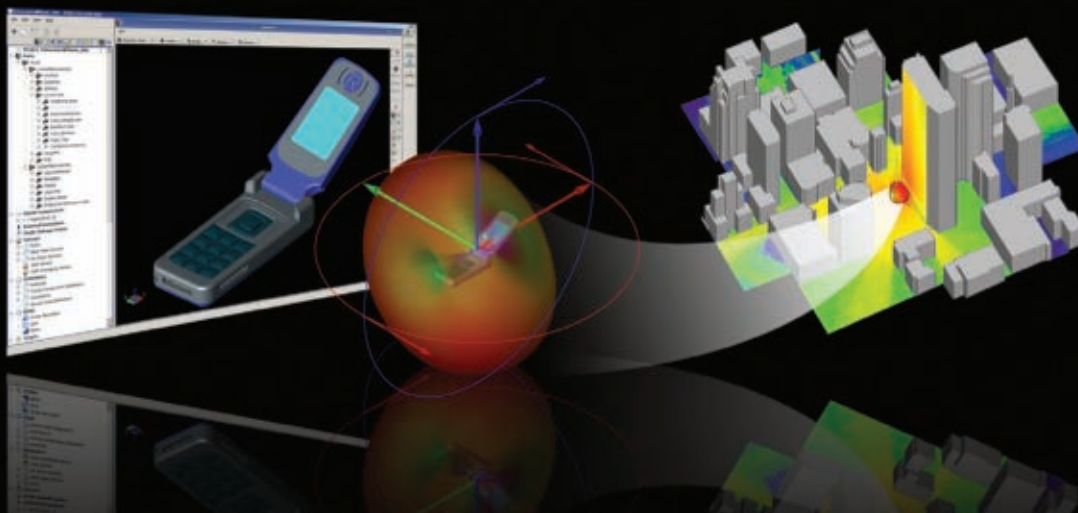
▲ Fig. 8 Composite of 3G and 4G PDF curves.

plications in mind, a 3G data PDF is shown in **Figure 7** and **Table 3** to measure the dynamic performance of a W-CDMA PA.

Looking to the future and 4G LTE adoption, it would be prudent not to make the same mistake again by assuming “static” measurement points as history tells us that this is a highly unlikely scenario. As such, we have evaluated the systems implications of LTE’s QPSK modulation schemes and see a shift, yet again, for real-world implementation in mobile devices. **Table 4** outlines the evaluation points for this higher order data modulation scheme and **Figure 8** serves as a composite of the three different PDFs presented.

TABLE III	
3G DATA PDF EVALUATION POWER LEVELS AND PROBABILITIES	
<i>P_{ant}</i> (dBm)	3G.DATA [3G HSPA+] <i>P</i> (<i>x</i>) %
24	8.8
21	5.3
18	8
15	10.6
12	12.2
9	12.9
6	12.2
3	10.6
0	7.9
-3	5.3
-8	3.5
-18	1.5
-28	0.7
-38	0.5

TABLE IV	
4G DATA PDF EVALUATION POWER LEVELS AND PROBABILITIES	
<i>P_{ant}</i> (dBm)	4G.DATA [LTE QPSK] <i>P</i> (<i>x</i>) %
24	5.3
21	3.5
18	5.3
15	8
12	10.6
9	12.2
6	12.9
3	12.2
0	10.6
-3	7.9
-6	5.3
-11	3.5
-21	1.5
-31	0.7
-41	0.5



Cell phone antenna simulation in **XFDTD** ► and subsequent propagation analysis in **Wireless InSite**

XFDTD® 7 and Wireless InSite®: **Remcom's Multiphysics Toolset**

Remcom's products are designed to work together to provide complete and accurate results when modeling propagation with real world devices in real world scenarios.

XFDTD: Innovative 3D electromagnetic simulation software

Wireless InSite: Ray-based, site-specific radio propagation analysis tool

Visit Remcom to learn more: www.remcom.com

- Sophisticated, highly-refined EM simulation tools
- Superior customer support and customized solutions
- Affordable plans for any budget or level of need

REMC  **M**®

+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN)
+1.814.861.1299
www.remcom.com

A quick analysis of Figure 8 shows the current and upcoming complexity of Smartphone RF, and hopefully it highlights the need to abandon "static" measurements of performance. Even if there is disagreement as to the exact set points for the creation of PDF curves, we believe that utilizing a set of PDFs, however defined, is far better than utilizing a few discrete points to make key architectural and component selection decisions.

NO MORE EXCUSES FOR DOING IT THE RIGHT WAY

Batteries do not stay at the same voltage during the discharge cycle, thus a dynamic environment exists in the mobile phone. By definition, mobile phone users are mobile, providing another, simultaneously dynamic environmental variable. Although we have spent so many years using static measurement points to determine the

"goodness" of a front-end solution, one quickly sees that these assumptions are not in line with how the real cellular-based mobile world works.

There might be some who say, "But the measurement equipment and time to evaluate such dynamic profiles did not exist." Perhaps not at that time, but they certainly do now. At RFMD®, there are component characterization systems that can evaluate a multi-mode, multi-band environment over all temperature, load and power level conditions in a matter of days; the same amount of information collection would have taken a matter of months previously. The technology is available to allow us to be more exacting in our analysis.

Perhaps most important is that we are at a huge inflection point in our industry. For an industry that has been driven largely by voice, under a minimum number of cellular modulation schemes, the world is changing fast. The growth of Smartphone volume is of the kind of segment growth we have not seen in a decade. And with these new devices comes an extremely dynamic, complex and demanding operating environment. Static, single voltage, single power level measurements to determine the goodness of a solution are archaic at best. Neglect is perhaps a more appropriate term to use considering the millions of dollars of research and development extended each year to develop these RF components.

Should we challenge our industry and RF component suppliers to move quickly to these more dynamic metrics? It seems the prudent choice. The first step is a straightforward one—change the datasheets and show the performance under these new metrics. Only then will original equipment manufacturers (OEM) see where improvements can be made, which will enhance the operational quality of the handsets and mobile devices they create. We invite our fellow suppliers to join us as we send the message—Welcome to the next decade of RF. ■

Ben Thomas is the director of marketing for 3G/4G Cellular Front Ends at RFMD.

Jackie Johnson is the manager of Cellular Front End Applications Engineering at RFMD.

4G

It's got everything.... including big challenges.

We have the filters you need for the 700 MHz LTE and 2500 MHz WiMAX bands!

LTE and WiMAX deployments are coming on strong, and with them the FCC challenges for close channel spacing that require extremely sharp filter rejection close to the passband.

Anatech Electronics has the solutions!

Our 700 MHz LTE and 2500 MHz WiMAX bandpass filters have extremely high performance.

In fact, our 700 MHz filters have rejection greater than 40 dB at 700 kHz from the passband edges, along with low loss and low PIM.

Please check out our Web sites:

www.AMCrf.com

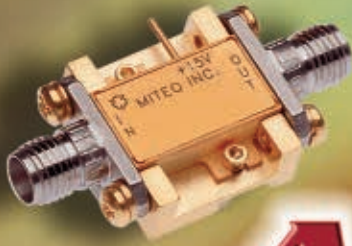
www.anatechelectronics.com

E-mail: sales@anatechelectronics.com

Call us at (973) 772-4242



Bring us your challenge, we'll provide the answer



AFS SERIES... More Than Just Low Noise

AMPLIFIERS

- OPTIONS:**
- Cryogenic
 - TTL Controlled
 - Detected Output
 - Limiting
 - High Dynamic Range
 - Military Versions
 - Variable Gain
 - Equalized Gain
 - Space Qualified
 - Limiter Input
 - Built-in Test

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00120025-09-10P-4	0.12-25	38	0.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00250050-08-10P-4	0.25-0.5	38	0.50	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00500100-06-10P-6	0.5-1	38	0.75	0.6	2.0:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS3-01000200-05-10P-6	1-2	38	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01200240-06-10P-6	1.2-2.4	34	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-02000400-06-10P-4	2-4	32	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02600520-10-10P-4	2.6-5.2	28	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-04000800-07-10P-4	4-8	32	1.00	0.7	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001200-09-10P-4	8-12	28	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001600-15-8P-4	8-16	28	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	100
AFS4-12001800-18-10P-4	12-18	28	1.50	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-12002400-30-10P-4	12-24	24	2.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	85
AFS3-18002650-30-8P-4	18-26.5	18	1.75	3.0	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	125
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00300140-09-10P-4	0.3-1.4	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS2-00400350-12-10P-4	0.4-3.5	22	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	80
AFS3-00500200-08-15P-4	0.5-2	38	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	125
AFS3-01000400-10-10P-4	1-4	30	1.50	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02000800-09-10P-4	2-8	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-02001800-24-10P-4	2-18	35	2.00	2.4	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-06001800-22-10P-4	6-18	25	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-08001800-22-10P-4	8-18	28	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00100100-09-10P-4	0.1-1	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100200-10-15P-4	0.1-2	38	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	150
AFS1-00040200-12-10P-4	0.04-2	15	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	50
AFS3-00100300-12-10P-4	0.1-3	32	1.00	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100400-13-10P-4	0.1-4	30	1.00	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100600-13-10P-4	0.1-6	30	1.25	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100800-14-10P-4	0.1-8	28	1.50	1.4	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-00101200-22-10P-4	0.1-12	34	1.50	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS4-00101400-23-10P-4	0.1-14	24	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	200
AFS4-00101800-25-S-4	0.1-18	25	2.00	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102000-30-10P-4	0.1-20	20	2.50	3.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	125
AFS4-00102650-42-8P-4	0.1-26.5	24	2.50	4.2	2.5:1	2.5:1	+8	135

Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz.

This is only a small sample of our extensive list of standard catalog items. Please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com for additional information or to discuss your custom requirements.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL • (631) 436-7400 • FAX • (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



MEMS TUNER MODULES COULD SOLVE HANDSET RECEPTION PROBLEMS

Most people have heard about the iPhone 4 antenna problems. Apple released the new phone with a novel set of external antennas that immediately had reception problems. The company cleverly used the stainless steel band around the phone as the antenna for GSM, UMTS, Wi-Fi, GPS and Bluetooth with spaces separating the multiple antennas around the phone to electrically isolate them (see **Figure 1**).

Placing the antennas on the outside of the phone seemed like a nice approach that freed up space on the inside and maximized the size of the antennas, which should have helped increase the efficiency at the cellular frequencies. A recent clandestine poll revealed that Apple

was not alone in deriving plans for such “edge antenna” designs. The ever-increasing feature sets of smartphones require more space for components and batteries translating into less volume for the antenna. This forces antenna designers to seek novel ways for developing radiating elements.

Two problems occurred that Apple did not seem to account for in the design. First, touching between the antennas will short them together causing them to perform poorly. Second, covering them up while holding the phone can attenuate the signal to the point where the call is dropped (which can happen with any mobile phone if the area over the antenna is covered). The first problem was solved by giving away free skins or cases that protected the perimeter of the phone so a person’s hand would not come into contact with the antennas, but the second one is more universal and difficult to solve. But how was this not discovered in testing? According to an insider, it was found later that the dummy hands used to simulate human use situations in testing are not malleable enough to cover the area between the antennas; human hands, however, are malleable enough to do this.

It is common to design and test for phone reception issues using simulated hand and head positions with special dummies that simulate actual use, but the combinations are infinite



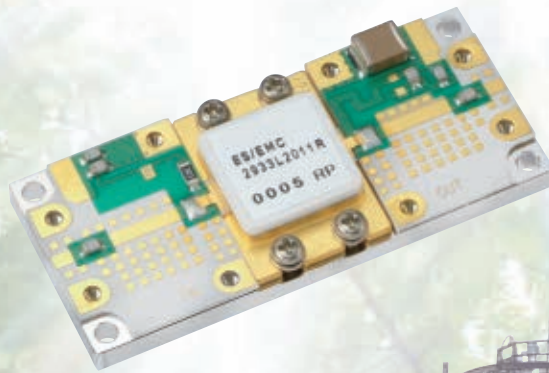
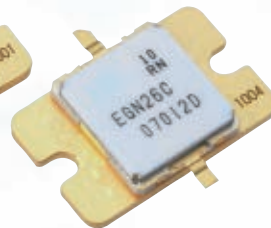
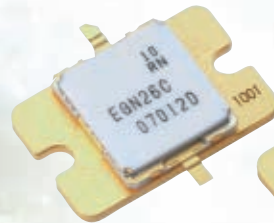
▲ Fig. 1 iPhone 4 antennas (courtesy of intomobile).

PATRICK HINDLE

Editor, Microwave Journal

GaN HEMT

High Volume Production
Over 800,000 devices shipped



High Efficiency,
High Power, Wide Band
High Reliability

 SUMITOMO ELECTRIC

Ingenious Dynamics

http://global-sei.com/Electro-optic/index_e.html

Phone / Japan : +81 45 851 1468

USA : +1 408 232 9500

Europe : +44 (0) 20 89538118

Asia : +852 25760080

so it is not possible to test all of them. Many current mobile phones do suffer from over-the-air (OTA) performance degradation due to hand and head effects. However, future phones will have to deal with an even greater range of frequencies and modes as 4G technologies come online, which can lead to an even more difficult situation of the overall OTA performance degradation. Therefore, antenna designers need a solution to this problem.

The answer could be adaptive antenna tuners that help solve the performance degradation, while reducing antenna size and current consumption of the mobile phone. If the antenna impedance can be dynamically changed so the antenna is always tuned to the appropriate frequency for maximum efficiency, these problems will be minimized and dropped calls and poor reception will be reduced significantly.



▲ Fig. 2 TDK-EPC prototype 5 × 5 mm antenna tuner module.

IMAgine.

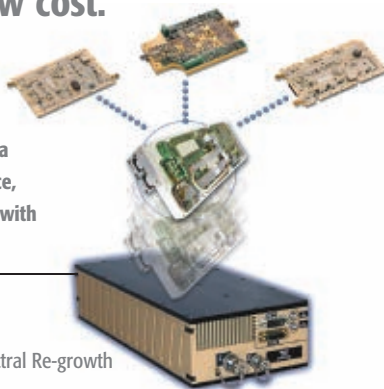
Innovative | Multifunction | Adaptable

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



We looked at IMAs from all sides, and created the Ultimate SMT: Small, lightweight, high-performance *and* low cost.

- ◆ Small, light weight, densely populated, intelligent, low cost IMA modules...
- ◆ Compact Microwave Subsystems utilizing the compactness and functionality of Narda IMA modules to realize higher performance, lower cost and smaller size than achieved with conventional integration approaches



L Band/Ku Band Transceiver

- ◆ High Performance
 - ◆ Tx Power - 13 Watts Linear @ -26 dBc Spectral Re-growth
 - ◆ Rx Noise Figure - 15 dB
- ◆ Small Size
 - ◆ 15 x 6.25 x 3.25 inches
- ◆ Light Weight
 - ◆ 15 lbs
- ◆ Microprocessor Controlled
- ◆ Ethernet, RS-232, or RS-485 Interface
- Also Available in X and Ka Band

Call us today, 631-231-1700

*No one goes to greater lengths
for smaller wavelengths.*



narda
microwave-east

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road,
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com

Several companies are working on tunable antenna technologies to solve this problem. Many are using tunable MEMS devices that switch in various values of capacitance to tune the antenna to the desired frequency. There are many devices like varactors that are tunable, but the tuning range is typically not wide enough to cover all the cellular frequencies. Varactors typically tune over a 2:1 range where as MEMS devices are now achieving 10:1 or more, which is needed for the wide range in frequencies that mobile phones utilize. Also, MEMS devices have much higher Q factors than varactors, which are relatively low Q devices. Other key issues for varactors are power handling and linearity as there are 10:1 range varactors, although they have strong nonlinearities.

Some of the MEMS companies involved in this market are TDK-EPC and WiSpry among others. TDK-EPC offers a high performance antenna tuner that employs a closed-loop algorithm that instantly optimizes the matching to the conditions of use. Unlike open-loop systems, the antenna tuner only requires a synchronization signal, making it easy to design into advanced multiband/multimode mobile devices. The adaptive antenna tuner is now in the advanced sampling stage. Pilot production was expected to begin at the end of 2010. It supports all common frequency bands from 824 to 2170 MHz in a module size of 5.0 × 5.0 × 1.0 mm (see **Figure 2**).

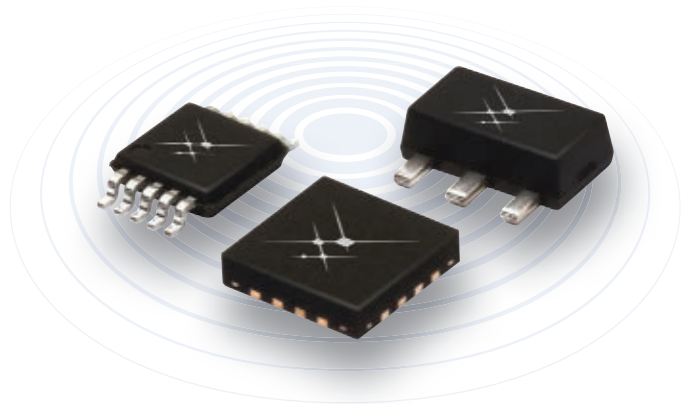
WiSpry recently announced a partnership with IBM to develop single-chip tunable RF front-ends for mobile handsets, which WiSpry will market to tier-one original equipment manufacturers (OEM). The first of these customers was due for initial production before the end of 2010, with others planning production throughout 2011. WiSpry's tunable MEMS tech-

Discrete and Integrated RF Solutions

Broad Product Portfolio:

- **Amplifiers** – Cellular, WLAN, Infrastructure, LNA, General Purpose
- **Front-End Modules** – Cellular, WLAN / WiMAX, ZigBee® and ISM
- **Switches** – SP2T to SP10T and Antenna Switch Modules for Cellular, WCDMA, LTE, Embedded WiFi, WiMAX
- **Mixers** – Demodulators/Modulators, Single Channel, Diversity, Up/Down Converters
- **Synthesizers** – High Performance Integer-N, Fractional-N
- **Attenuators** – Fixed, Digital, Voltage Variable
- **Technical Ceramics** – Magnetic Materials, Dielectric Resonators, RF Components, Advanced Materials
- **Diodes** – Limiter, PIN, Schottky, Varactor

Skyworks Solutions is an innovator of high reliability analog and mixed signal semiconductors enabling a broad range of end markets. The Company's solutions are increasingly at the heart of smart phone, broadband access, network infrastructure and smart grid applications.



New Designer Kits

Select products and sample/designer kits available for purchase online.

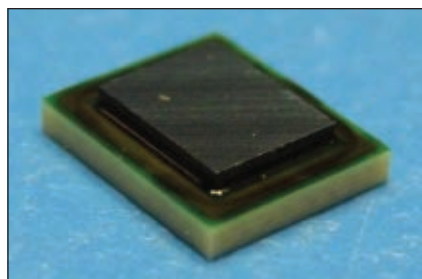
www.skyworksinc.com



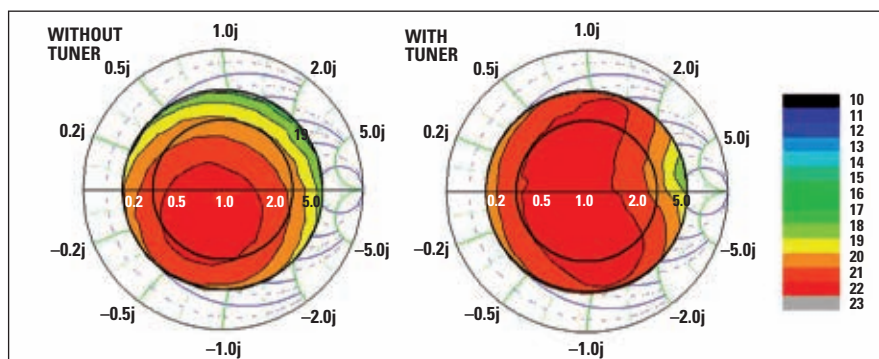
Innovation to Go™

Visit Us at GSMA Mobile World Congress • Hall 8, Stand C132







▲ Fig. 3 WiSpry fully integrated Tunable Impedance Matching (TIM) solution (3.5×4.0 mm).



▲ Fig. 4 TDK-EPC comparison of RF output power.

Maximum design flow, Minimum solution time

**For antenna design and
antenna placement**

- FEKO provides comprehensive EM simulations and is a market leader in the analysis of antennas in their operating environment.
- Antenna Magus has a wide range of antennas which can be explored to find and design according to specifications. Designs can then be exported as FEKO models.
- Together FEKO and Antenna Magus provide a smooth workflow from antenna design to placement analysis, enhancing productivity.

Antenna Magus is available through the global FEKO sales network

FEKO is a product of EM Software & Systems - SA (Pty) Ltd
Antenna Magus is a product of Magus (Pty) Ltd

www.feko.info

nology uses arrays of capacitive devices that can be quickly tuned in and out to provide over 3 dB of link resilience by adapting to changes in frequency, antenna conditions (such as being touched by the user) and other ongoing operational conditions (see **Figure 3**). WiSpry's standard RF CMOS manufacturing process through IBM allows for increased integration by building RF MEMS devices on active CMOS silicon structures. This enables a roadmap from discrete RF capacitors all the way to a fully integrated and monolithic single-chip transceiver.

Figure 4 shows a comparison of maximum RF output power of a commercial phone without an antenna tuner (a) and with a tuner (b). Evaluation of RF MEMS technology in antenna tuners by TDK-EPC revealed significantly improved mobile phone efficiency:

- 50 percent average improvement was observed in both low and high band for a typical commercial phone
- >200 percent average improvement (>800 percent in low band) was also observed for a commercial phone

WiSpry reports similar results with its tuner solution, including a broadband tuning range of 10:1, +3 to +6 dB of transducer gain and overall efficiency gains of 30 percent or more, depending on the implementation within the handset.

iSuppli recently reported that they anticipate RF MEMS revenue to rise to \$8.1 M this year, \$27.9 M in 2011 and then \$223.2 M in 2014. Much of this is projected to be from cell phone front-end adoption of tuning using RF MEMS switches and varactors. There are other technologies competing for this solution, but RF MEMS seem to be leading the way and could see adoption in the very near future. Maybe we can finally get rid of the phrase "Can you hear me now?" ■

ATC 800 Series NPO Ceramic MLCs for High RF Power

Superior Thermal Performance and Reliability

Attributes:

- Capacitance Range:
0.1 to 1000 pF
- Voltage Rating:
Up to 500 WVDC
- RoHS Compliant / Pb Free
- Case Optimized for
superior RF performance

Case Sizes:

- Case A (0.055" x 0.055")
- Case B (0.110" x 0.110")
- Case R (0.070" x 0.090")

Applications:

*Ideal for use in Commercial,
Defense, Medical and Telecom*

- WiMAX / LTE*
- Homeland Security / Public
Safety Radio (APCO-25)
- Satellite Systems
- Avionics
- Digital HD FM Transmitters
- Digital HDTV Transmitters
- Microwave Communications
- Medical Electronics

*Long term evolution



**Optimized for lowest ESR
More efficient matching
Tight tolerances for easy tuning
High Q for superior filter response**



A M E R I C A N T E C H N I C A L C E R A M I C S

ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-2396-8759
sales@atceramics-asia.com



w w w . a t c e r a m i c s . c o m

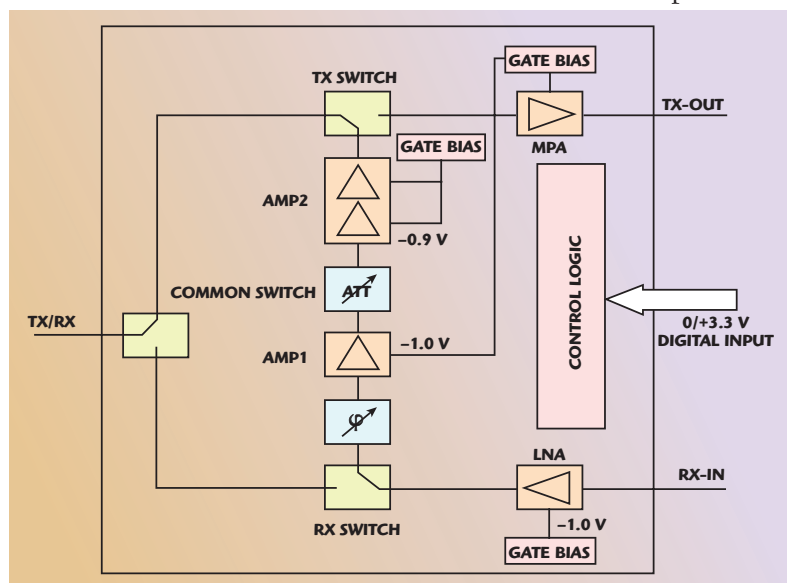
8.5 TO 11 GHz HIGHLY INTEGRATED CORE CHIP PROVIDES HIGH DEGREE OF FUNCTIONALITY

When it comes to monolithically integrating functionality, a new benchmark has been set by M/A-COM Tech Asia with the introduction of an X-band, 8.5 to 11 GHz GaAs MMIC core chip for trans-

mit/receive (T/R) modules. This multi-function chip, the XZ1002-BD, consists of fully integrated transmit/receive switches, a low noise amplifier (LNA), a 6-bit phase shifter, a 5-bit attenuator and an output driver amplifier. The core chip also integrates CMOS-compatible digital control circuitry and compensated on-chip gate bias.

The block diagram of the highly integrated XZ1002-BD shows the functionality of the device (see **Figure 1**). The core chip can be operated in either transmit or receive mode by means of the digital control circuit; this circuit also controls the phase and attenuation states in either mode.

The XZ1002-BD delivers high performance across a broad spectrum of parameters. In receive mode, the XZ1002-BD achieves 5.2 dB noise figure, 21 dB gain and +28 dBm OIP3. In transmit mode, the chip has a gain of 22 dB and +23 dBm Psat, with excellent input and output match (see **Figure 2**). The 5-bit attenuator in



▲ Fig. 1 XZ1002-BD block diagram.

M/A-COM TECH ASIA
Taiwan, ROC

Millimeter Wave Spectrum Analysis

WR-42 to WR-03 18 to 325 GHz



OML harmonic mixers feature:

- ☒ Rugged construction
- ☒ Compatibility with analyzers requiring two or three port mixers
- ☒ Conversion loss data to 110 GHz, consult factory on higher bands
- ☒ On-going conversion loss performance verification available

OML harmonic mixers are available for:

- ☒ Agilent* E4440 Series PSA, E4407B, 856xEC
- ☒ Anritsu MS2667C, MS2668C, MS2687B
- ☒ R & S ESIB26/40, FSP40, FSQ26/40, FSU26/40/50, FSUP26/40
- ☒ Obsolete models** of Agilent, Anritsu & Tektronix

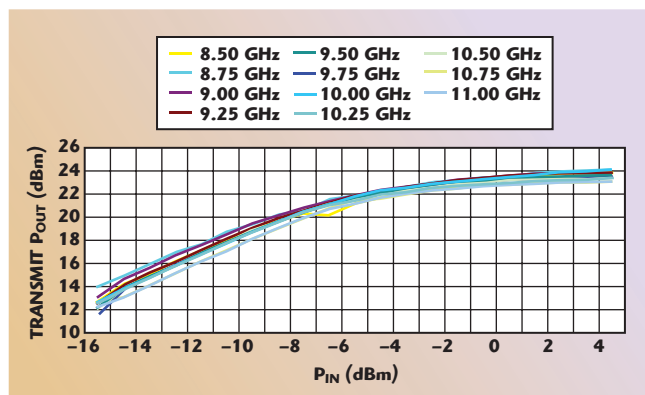
OML has provided customers over 1100 millimeter wave harmonic mixers.

*Requires OML Diplexer

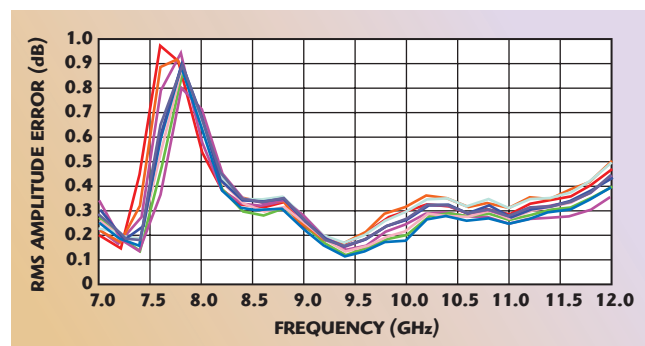
**Contact factory for available models

OML Inc.

Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements



▲ Fig. 2 Measured large signal performance sample ($T_a = 35^\circ\text{C}$).



▲ Fig. 3 Attenuator performance in receive mode ($T_a = 35^\circ\text{C}$).

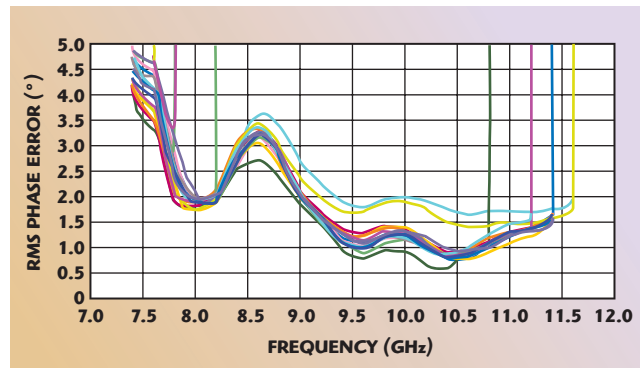
receive mode achieves 28.5 dB attenuation in 32 states. At 10 GHz, the RMS amplitude error of the attenuator is 0.3 dB (see **Figure 3**); the RMS phase error of the phase shifter is 1.5 degrees (see **Figure 4**). The 6-bit phase shifter achieves 360 degree range in 64 states.

This highly integrated, unique core chip provides a high degree of functionality and greatly simplifies the design task for transmit and receive modules (see **Figure 5**), offering many features and benefits for users. The major benefits of this technology include a simpler design, fewer components, smaller board space, lower cost, higher reliability and better control performance.

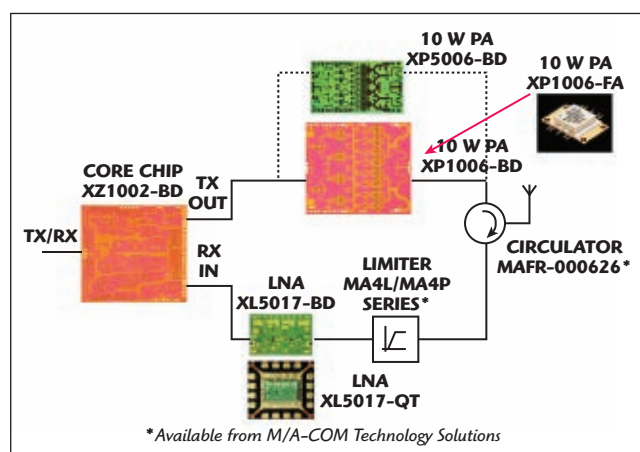
The XZ1002-BD core chip combines up to 10 functions on one device and makes a three-chip phased-array radar T/R module a reality when matched with the XP1006 10 W power amplifier and the best-in-class XL5017 LNA. With these three devices, active X-band phased array and T/R module manufacturers can add an accurate, fast and inexpensive solution to their toolkit.

For additional T/R module options, M/A-COM Tech Asia is also developing a high power amplifier, the XP5006-BD, with power added efficiency (PAE) of 40 percent. Circulators and limiters from M/A-COM Technology Solutions are available to complete the system design if needed. In order to ease and speed up development time, a digitally controlled evaluation board for this core chip is available. The evaluation board can run on a PC with a USB connection.

The XZ1002-BD is designed for applications operating in the 8.5 to 11 GHz range and is well suited for both military and weather phased-array radar applications and satellite communications systems. The integrated on-chip bias



▲ Fig. 4 Phase shifter performance in receive mode ($T_a = 35^\circ\text{C}$).



▲ Fig. 5 X-band chipset for complete T/R module.

greatly simplifies bias circuitry and overall board complexity, making the design engineer's task much simpler. Furthermore, the careful balance of performance between the 6-bit phase shifter and 5-bit attenuator enables optimized system level performance without increasing the digital processing complexity.

M/A-COM Tech Asia performs 100 percent on-wafer RF, DC and output power testing on the XZ1002-BD, as well as 100 percent visual inspection to MIL-STD-883 method 2010. The chip has surface passivation to protect and provide a rugged part with backside via holes and gold metallization to allow either a conductive epoxy or eutectic solder die attach process.

In summary, M/A-COM Tech Asia's highly integrated core chip, the XZ1002-BD, provides a high degree of functionality and greatly simplifies the design task for T/R modules. The core chip integrates a phase shifter, attenuator, transmit/receive switches, an LNA, a medium power amplifier, digital logic control and on-chip bias circuitry all onto a single GaAs MMIC. The major benefits of this technology include a simpler design, fewer components, smaller board space, lower cost, higher reliability and better control performance. In addition to the X-band XZ1002-BD core chip, M/A-COM Tech Asia offers an S-band chip, the XZ1001-BD. These core chips are ideally suited for phased-array radar applications.

M/A-COM Tech Asia,
Taiwan, ROC
Tel +886-3-567-9680.



blind. faith.



SV Blindmate series connectors establish and maintain ground before inner-conductors touch, and stay shielded while unmating. The BMZ and BZ series also provide a greater voltage path due to a unique overlapping dielectric. The results are blindmates you can put your faith in — each and every time you slide them together. In addition, SV Blindmates come in the largest variety of styles and can be custom delivered with the perfect spring tension to create the most desirable feel.

When you're going in blind, you want an SV. Visit our Web page for more details www.svmicrowave.com/blindmate

Specifications

Frequency:

BMA*	DC to 22 GHz
BMMA	DC to 28 GHz
BMZ	DC to 18 GHz
BZ**	DC to 2 GHz

VSWR:

BMA	1.02 + .008 (f) GHz
BMMA	1.05 + .01 (f) GHz
BMZ	1.05 + .01 (f) GHz
BZ	1.02 + .05 (f) GHz

Insertion Loss:

BMA	.03 x $\sqrt{(f)}$ GHz
BMMA	.04 x $\sqrt{(f)}$ GHz
BMZ	.06 x $\sqrt{(f)}$ GHz
BZ	.15 x $\sqrt{(f)}$ GHz

Float, Inches (mm):

BMA	Radial: .020 (.51)	Axial: .060 (1.5)
BMMA	Radial: .020 (.51)	Axial: .060 (1.5)
BMZ	Radial: .020 (.51)	Axial: .060 (1.5)
BMZ	Radial: .020 (.51)	Axial: .150 (3.8)

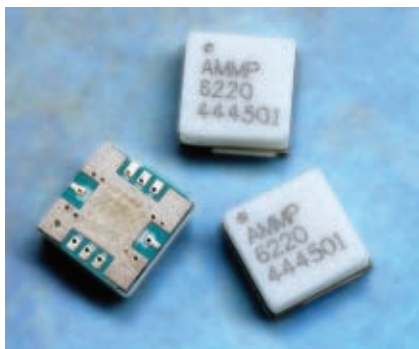
* 26.5 GHz available for semi-rigid cable and receptacles.

** 12.4 and 18 GHz units available.



SV MICROWAVE ^{Amphenol®}
RF Connectors & Components

www.svmicrowave.com | 561-840-1800 x128



A COMPLETE MMIC CHIP SET FOR 38 AND 42 GHz APPLICATIONS

Avago Technologies' five-chip monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC) solution, shown in **Figure 1**, targets the expanding 38 and 42 GHz point-to-point radio markets. This solution enables the end user to source a complete RF front-end solution from a single supplier allowing for fast time-to-market. Avago designs millimeter-wave products in high-performance 5×5 surface-mount technology (SMT) packages to enable a robust and automated manufacturing flow.

POINT-TO-POINT WIRELESS MARKETS

The wireless infrastructure market is expanding to meet the increasing demands of cellular customers. Smart phones and tablets are driving an ever-increasing amount of data that must be handled by backhaul networks. Point-to-point microwave is one of the main methods of backhaul deployment around the world besides copper T1/E1, Ethernet over fiber and Ethernet over copper. Microwave is the primary method of backhaul in Asia-Pacific, Western Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

In the areas of the world where 38 GHz (37 to 40 GHz) microwave backhaul is deployed, the network is already approaching capacity issues. Network operators are therefore looking to overlay 42 GHz (40.5 to 43.5 GHz) as a new microwave band to provide extra high-capacity short haul radio links. Packaging can pose a key difficulty in providing a robust manufacturable RF solution at 42 GHz where traditional plastic lead-frame solutions no longer work effectively. In this application, Avago's fully matched, air cavity laminate 5×5 mm package offers an advantage for achieving high performance.

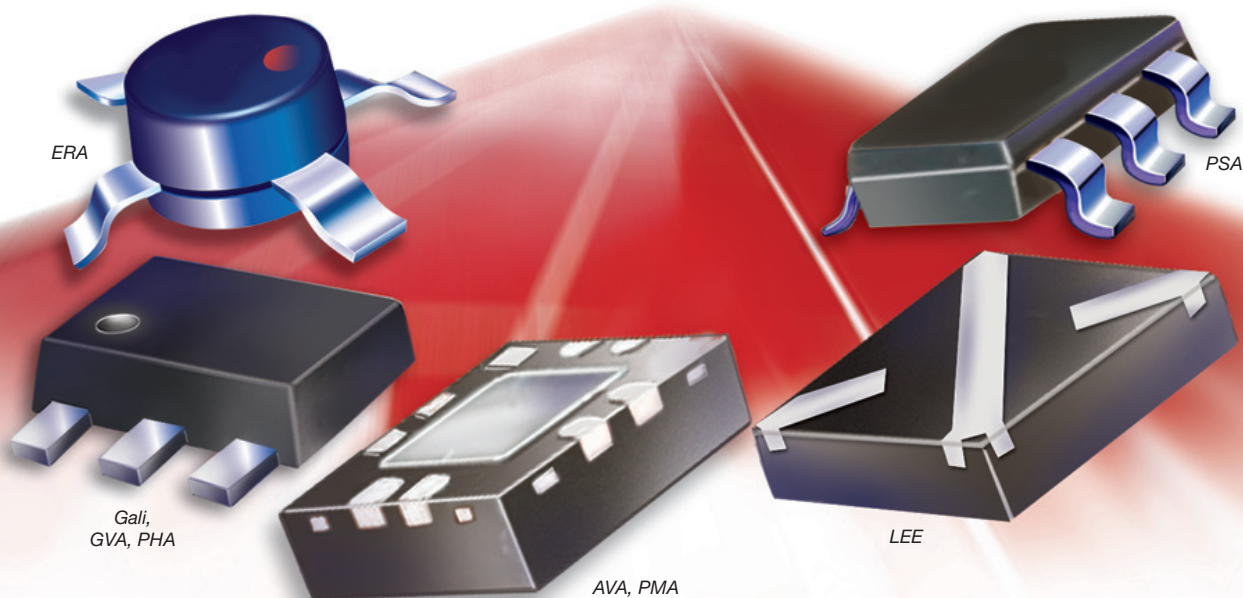
MANUFACTURING CAPACITY AND CHIP SET DESCRIPTION

The MMIC designs are fabricated using Avago's proprietary 0.17 micron gate Pseudomorphic High Electron Mobility Transistor (PHEMT) process. With >80 GHz FT transis-

AVAGO TECHNOLOGIES INC.
San Jose, CA

MMIC AMPLIFIERS


DC to 20 GHz from 73¢ qty.1000



NF_{from} 0.5 dB, IP_{3to} +48 dBm, Gain 10 to 30 dB, P_{out} to +30 dBm

Think of all you stand to gain. With more than ~~120~~¹²⁴ catalog models, Mini-Circuits offers one of the industry's broadest selection of low-cost MMIC amplifiers. Our ultra-broadband InGaP HBT and PHEMT amplifiers offer low noise figure, high IP₃, and a wide selection of gain to enable optimization in your commercial, industrial or military application.

Our tight process control guarantees consistent performance across multiple production runs, so you can have confidence in every unit. In fact, cascading multiple amplifiers often produce less than 1dB total gain variation at any given frequency. These MMIC amplifiers can even meet your most critical size and power consumption requirements with supply voltages as low as 2.8 V, and current consumption down to 20 mA, and packages as small as SOT-363.

Visit our website to select the amplifier that meets your specific needs. Each model includes pricing, full electrical, mechanical, and environmental specifications, and a full set of characterization data including S-Parameters. So why wait, place your order today and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow.  RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

476 Rev C

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



Agilent Technologies

Solutions for Wideband Radar and Satcom Measurements

White Paper, Agilent



Discover What's Possible®

Understanding Cable & Antenna Analysis

Stefan Pongratz, Anritsu



Comparing Harmonic Load Pull Techniques With Regards to Power-Added Efficiency (PAE)

Application Note, Focus Microwave

Wireless Power Transmission with Circularly Polarized Rectenna

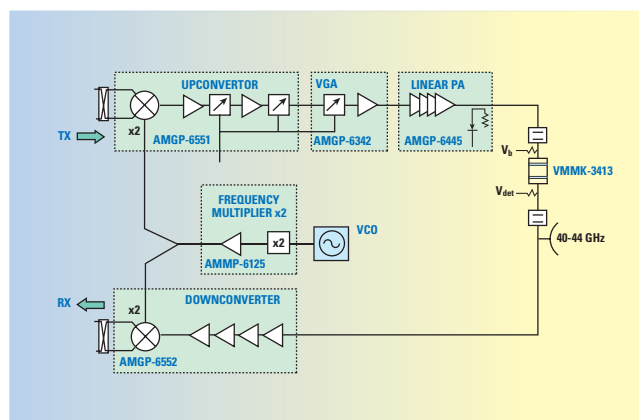
Jwo-Shiun Sun, Ren-Hao Chen, Shao-kai Liu, and Cheng-Fu Yang

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)

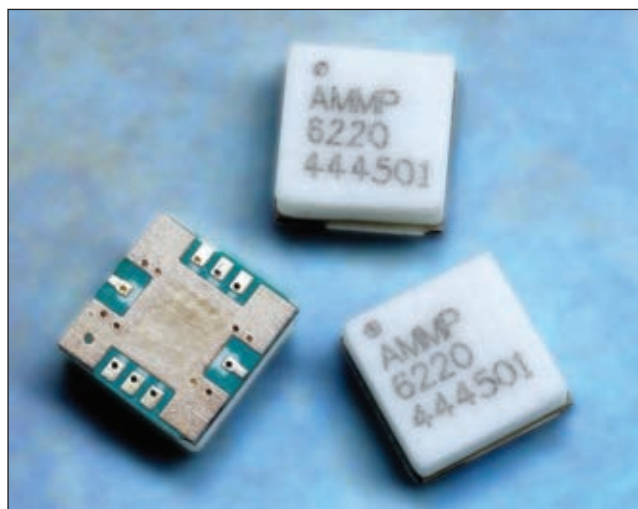


Frequency Matters.

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 Avago 38 and 42 GHz MMIC chip set block diagram.



▲ Fig. 2 Avago MMIC chip set packaged in 5 × 5 mm SMT packages.

tors, this process is more than capable of meeting the applications at 40 GHz frequencies. Manufactured in Avago's high-yield, high-volume, 6-inch wafer processing facility, the primary chips are packaged in 5 × 5 mm SMT packages (see **Figure 2**). The manufacturing and test operation is fully automated and capable of supplying millions of chips per month.

AMGP-6551 UP-CONVERTER/VGA

The AMGP-6551 uses a balanced sub-harmonic approach to reduce local oscillator (LO) leakage that may appear on the RF signal, thus easing filter requirements. Based on a single balanced SH-SSB mixer followed by an amplifier-attenuator-amplifier-attenuator-amplifier, it features low-noise figure, good linearity, conversion gain and gain control.

High input linearity is achieved by distributing gain and loss stages so none are saturated. Low distortion is achieved by having the attenuator FET never enter the nonlinear range. This is done by employing a "lossy-line" approach that sequentially adds more and more loss to the signal as the shunt FET is turned on, but without ever getting close to the nonlinear pinch-off region.

Over the 37 to 44 GHz range, the AMGP-6551 provides 12 dB typical up-conversion gain with 24 dB of gain control. 50 Ω RF/LO match is achieved at all ports and the

Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. (MBT)

specializes in the design, manufacture and distribution of RF/Microwave semiconductor diodes. MBT is committed to the continuance of innovations in service to its customers, improvement of design, product performance and quality control.

MBT's product frequencies range from 100Hz up to and including millimeter wave; our quality devices are used in various industry applications such as university and laboratory research, consumer products, telecommunications, aerospace and military.

MBT's consistent objective is to provide a superior product with unsurpassed customer service to our clients. Our engineers are available to discuss your specific design and application requirements that are both cost and time effective. We look forward to providing you component expertise and a quality product.

MBT's product line includes but is not limited to the following RF/Microwave devices:

Abrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes
Hyperabrupt Tuning Varactors Diodes
Step Recovery/Multiplier Diodes
PIN/Beam Lead PIN/Limiter Diodes
Point Contact Diodes
Schottky Diodes
MIS Chip Capacitors
Custom Designed Components

Are you looking for a discontinued Alpha Industries, Frequency Sources, Hewlett Packard, M/A-Com, Microwave Associates, MEDL, Motorola, NEC, Philips, Parametric Industries, Siemens, Thomson CSF, Toshiba or Varian part? MBT will cross reference and manufacture your discrete, obsolete or custom RF/Microwave application.



Motivated By Performance, Focused on Reliability ®

Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. 378 Page Street, Stoughton, MA 02072 • Tele: 781-344-8809 • Fax: 781-341-8177

• Website: www.massbaytech.com • Email: sales@massbaytech.com

© 2010 Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc. All trademarks of Massachusetts Bay Technologies

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TECHNOLOGIES

RF/MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTORS

TABLE I
AVAGO MMIC CHIP SET PERFORMANCE

Parameter	Up-Converter	Down-Converter	Power Amp	Multiplier	VGA	Detector
Gain (dB)	12	14	21	21	9	
Insertion Loss (dB)						0.8
Noise Figure (dB)		4.5			10	
Gain Dynamic Range (dB)	24				35	
2x LO Leakage (dBc)	22			15		
Return Loss (dB)	12	12	12	10	10	17
OIP3 (dBm)	17	9	35		25	
P-1dB (dBm)			29			
Sideband Rejection (dBc)	6					
Image Rejection (dB)		17				
Voltage (V)	5	3	4	5	5	1.5
Current (mA)	300	100	800	210	205	1

typical output third-order intercept point is +17 dBm. The AMGP-6551 is housed in a 5×5 mm SMT package and operates from a 5 V supply, drawing 300 mA typical.

AMGP-6552 DOWN-CONVERTER

The down-converter consists of a four-stage low noise amplifier (LNA) combined with a sub-harmonic pumped

image rejection mixer. The LNA is fed into an RF in-phase power divider in the mixer. From the power divider the signals are fed into one side of anti-parallel diode pairs to produce sub-harmonic pumping. The other side of the anti-parallel is pumped from a LO split using a Lange coupler. A LO buffer amplifier is not used since unwanted second harmonics can easily be produced here and self-mix down to near the intermediate frequency (IF). Over the frequency range it provides 14 dB typical down-conversion gain. Typical noise figure of 4.5 dB is achieved and typical input IP3 is -5 dBm.

AMGP-6445 POWER AMPLIFIER

The AMGP-6445 MMIC linear power amplifier (PA) is a four-stage design with three separate gate and drain supplies for optimum bias. It is designed for transmitters that operate between 40 and 44 GHz. In the operational band, it provides typical 29 dBm of output power (P-1dB) and 21 dB of small-signal gain. The AMGP-6445 device is also designed for high linearity applications, and the PA shows typical +35 dBm OIP3.

The input, inter-stage and output matching circuits are composed of pre-matching circuits and impedance transformers. The final power combiner is critical to phase-match eight separate FETs to combine the total power into one cohesive output.

AMMP-6125 LO BUFFER WITH FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

The AMMP-6125 local oscillator is an easy-to-use integrated frequency multiplier ($\times 2$) in a surface-mount package. The MMIC takes a 5 to 13 GHz input signal and doubles it to 10 to 26 GHz. It has integrated amplification, matching, harmonic suppression and bias networks. The input/output are matched to 50Ω and fully DC blocked. The frequency multiplier is a differential amplifier that acts as an active balun. The outputs are connected so that even drain currents are in phase and thus add power, and odd harmonics are out of phase and thus suppressed.

**SURFACE-MOUNT
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS**

MINIATURE, HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGNS UP TO 10 GHz

Features:

- Fixed to > octave bandwidths
- Optional internal references
- Exceptionally low phase noise
- 3.3V to 12V operation, low power consumption
- High vibration tolerance
- Miniature packages (0.5" square)
- Easy programming interface

Custom Designs Available

EM Research
The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

Quality • Consistency • Performance

(775) 345-2411 • sales@emresearch.com
www.emresearch.com

DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.

Micable Inc.

ISO9001:2008 CERTIFIED

High performance cable assemblies with stainless steel connectors



Whatever you need for your radar system



- Phase matching
- Phase tracking
- Phase stability vs. flexibility & temperature
- Low loss and high power
- 3 dimensional bending for semi-rigid cable

Micable is your quality fast and low cost solution !

affiliated with

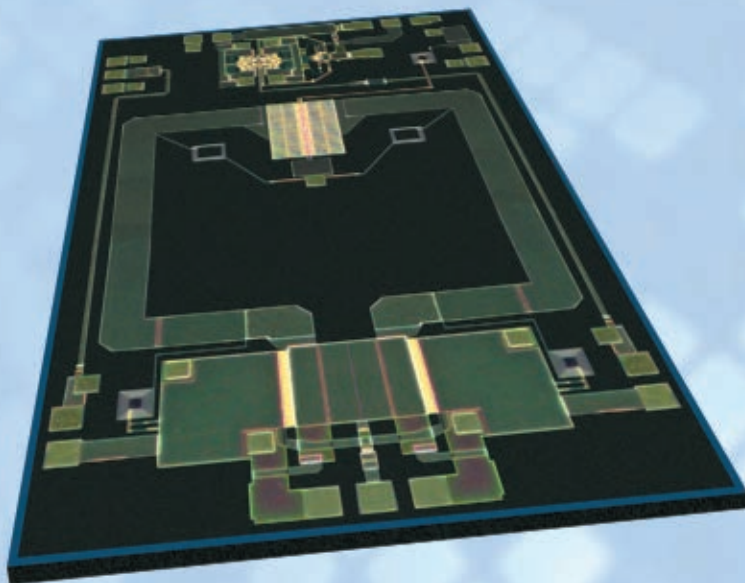


Micable Inc.
Tel: 86 591-87382856
Email: sales@micable.cn
Website: www.micable.cn

Seeking world-wide agents



USA Distributor Center:
SSI Cable Corporation
Tel: (360)426-5719
Email: bsmith@ssicable.com



you asked
VCOs you can bank on
we delivered

Endwave dual output VCOs are the answer when your application calls for highly reliable broadband performance at a low cost. We designed our VCOs for class 1A ESD performance and lower current densities, yielding low junction temperatures and higher MTBFs. Our HBT feedback circuits are also optimized for frequency pushing, resulting in some of the best specifications you'll find at any price.

Datasheets on over 15 chips and QFN packaged devices are available on our website. Call today for a quotation.

- Frequency options up to 40 GHz
- MTBF of 6,849 years (FIT 17)
- Phase noise as low as -117 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset
- Output power of 11 to 13 dBm nominal
- DC current consumption of 250 to 310 mA
- Frequency pushing of 10 MHz/volt

Starting at \$22.00 ea. per 1,000 pieces

Endwave. Plug us in.

www.endwave.com



AMGP-6342 VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIER (VGA)

The VGA uses an attenuator-amplifier topology to maximize linearity, gain and gain control in a 5×5 mm SMT package. Suitable for 27 to 44 GHz applications, small-signal gain is 9 dB typical (37 to 44 GHz) and gain dynamic range is 35 dB typical. Operating from a 5 V supply current draw is 205 mA typical.

VMMK-3413 POWER DETECTOR

The power amplifier includes a simple built-in resistive power detector, as most power amplifiers do, and it is useful for a gross "on or off" system level power detection; however, since it is resistive, it has only limited range and no directivity. Many modern forward-correction systems require knowledge of the actual power being transmitted independent of antenna load. The Avago directional temperature compensated power detector is suitable for handling these types of applications. The VMMK-3413 detector uses a very high tolerance coupler combined with a DC differential amplifier connected to an internal diode reference. A wafer-scale package is used for low cost and for small size (0.5×1.0 mm).

The detector's insertion loss is only 0.8 dB typical in the 42 GHz band. The detect voltage is 0 to 3 V over a -5 to +25 dBm power range. The 8 dB directivity allows true transmit power measurement compared to resistive power detectors that have no isolation from reflections. Operating from 1.5 V, current draw is typically only 0.15 mA.

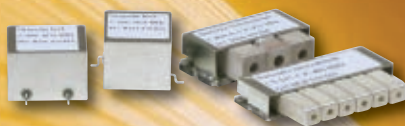
CONCLUSION

A performance summary for the chip set is shown in **Table 1**. The MMIC family allows designers to source a complete 38 to 42 GHz radio solution in surface-mount technology from one vendor for better quality control, application support and shorter time to market.

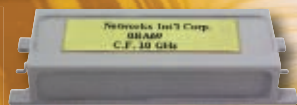
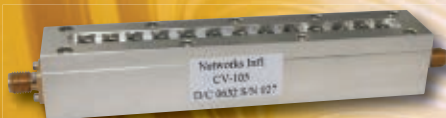
Avago Technologies Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(877) 673-9442,
www.avagotech.com.



**Crystal Filters &
Monolithic Filters**



LC Filters & Ceramic Filters



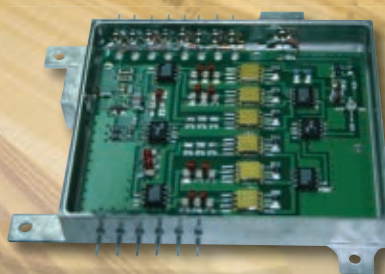
Cavity Filters



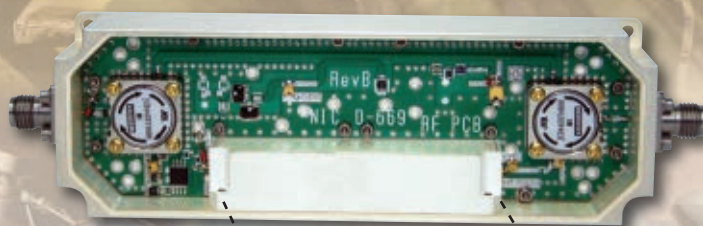
Duplexers & Multiplexers



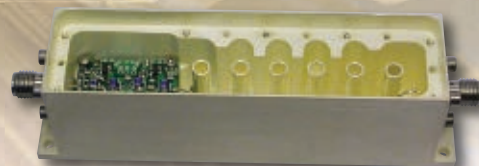
Switch Filter Banks



Phase Shifters



**Transmit-Receive
Assemblies**



Filter - Amplifier Assemblies

NIC NETWORKS
INTERNATIONAL
CORPORATION

**Expanded frequency
range (DC – 20 GHz)**

Integration Expertise

**Creative &
Repeatable Solutions**

Pushing Performance To New Heights



NIC

913.685.3400

15237 Broadmoor
Overland Park, KS

e-mail: sales@nickc.com

20+ Years of Excellence

www.nickc.com



IEEE

IMS2011 Baltimore



June 5 - 10, 2011

Baltimore's world-renowned Inner Harbor provides the perfect backdrop for the RF/Microwave Industry's premier conference and exhibition. IMS2011 will feature a strong technical program showcasing cutting edge advancements and applications from 36 different technical areas including:

- Microwave Field and Circuit Techniques
- Passive RF and Microwave Components
- Active RF and Microwave Components
- RF and Microwave Systems and Applications
- Emerging Technologies

And don't forget the exhibition! The IMS2011 Exhibition will feature over 500 companies showcasing their latest products and services.

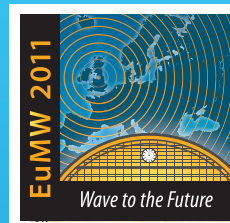
For more information visit www.ims2011.org.

We look forward to seeing you in Baltimore!

**IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium
Baltimore Convention Center
Baltimore, MD, USA
June 5 - 10, 2011**



EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**
Manchester
9-14 October 2011
www.eumweek.com

9th - 14th October 2011

Manchester Central, Manchester, UK

SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the three conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumweek.com
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumweek.com

Organised by:



Official Publication:



Supported by:



Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



EuMA
European Microwave
Association



The 8th European Radar Conference



The 6th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Submit your paper online now, log on to:

www.eumweek.com



HANDHELD CABLE AND ANTENNA ANALYZER REDUCES ANTENNA STATION INSTALLATION TIME

The rapid expansion of mobile radio networks has required network operators to increase mobile radio antennas and base stations, often under strict time and cost constraints. The new R&S ZVH handheld analyzer from Rohde & Schwarz was designed especially to meet such demands. Two frequency ranges, from 100 kHz to 3.6 GHz or 8 GHz, are available.

Even in its basic configuration, the handheld analyzer detects cable faults, measures the matching of filters and amplifiers, and checks the loss of cable connections. For further measurements such as the isolation between transmit and receive antennas or the output power of output amplifiers, options are available.

The analyzer incorporates wizards that guide users through procedures in

individual, well described steps. Network operators can adapt the wizards in the lab to their individual test report formats and make them available for use on site. Predefined test reports in various file formats make it easy to demonstrate that assignments were properly executed.

The fact that the R&S ZVH has a dynamic range of 100 dB means that it easily fulfils manufacturer's guidelines of >90 dB required for repeater measurements. The built-in DC bias supplies power to active DUTs, such as amplifiers, at both test ports via the RF cable.

The 194 × 300 × 69 mm instrument weighs 3 kg and frequently used functions have their own function keys. The color display is easy to read and there is a monochrome mode for extreme conditions. The capacity of the battery enables

uninterrupted operation for up to 4.5 hours. The analyzers conform to protection class IP51 and feature splash-proof, dust-protected connectors.

The R&S ZVH comes with options for spectrum and network analysis and spectrogram display, which cover applications such as spectrum analysis, field strength measurements, signal monitoring and interference hunting. Using external power sensors, it can also operate as a power meter. When used with a directional power sensor, the analyzer can simultaneously measure antenna matching and transmitter output power up to 300 W.

**Rohde & Schwarz,
Munich, Germany,
+49 89 4129 12345,
www.rohde-schwarz.com.**



The NEW mwjournal.com Resources section

New and archived content for the well-informed

Webinars on demand

White Papers/Technical Library

Expert Advice Blogs

Executive Interviews

@ www.mwjournal.com/resources



HAND FLEX™ CABLES

Hand Flex Cables conforms to any shape required.

\$8.69 *IN STOCK*
from ea. (qty.1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**

Need the performance of a semi-rigid cable, but the versatility of a flexible assembly? Mini-Circuits has the solution: **Hand Flex™ Cables**. Like semi-rigid cables, they are mechanically and electrically stable. But unlike semi-rigid assemblies, Hand Flex cables can be shaped by hand to quickly form the configuration you need in your assembly, system, or test rack. Hand Flex cables are available in popular semi-rigid cable diameters, 0.086 and 0.141", with SMA connectors for applications from DC to 18 GHz. They feature low insertion loss—typically 0.2 dB at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable—with excellent return loss. Simplify your high-frequency connections. Low-cost Hand Flex cables are available now in standard lengths from 3" to 24", or order the KHFC-1+ Designer's Kit with 10 Hand Flex cable assemblies, five each of 0.141- and 0.086" diameter 3" long cables.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz Impedance: 50 ohms RoHS compliant

Models	Length (inches)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Return Loss (dB)	Price \$ ea.
.141" Diameter	Male to Male	Midband Typ.	Midband Typ.	Qty.(1-9)
141-3SM+	3	0.23	38	8.69
141-4SM+	4	0.14	35	8.69
141-5SM+	5	0.19	37	8.69
141-6SM+	6	0.25	39	8.69
141-7SM+	7	0.33	37	8.69
141-8SM+	8	0.30	38	8.69
141-9SM+	9	0.38	38	8.69
141-10SM+	10	0.39	37	8.69
141-12SM+	12	0.46	38	9.70
141-14SM+	14	0.52	37	9.70
141-15SM+	15	0.54	37	9.70
141-18SM+	18	0.62	37	9.70
141-24SM+	24	0.77	37	11.70
.086" Diameter				
086-3SM+	3	0.20	33	8.95
086-4SM+	4	0.23	33	8.95
086-5SM+	5	0.29	33	8.95
086-6SM+	6	0.34	34	8.95
086-7SM+	7	0.42	32	8.95
086-8SM+	8	0.46	36	8.95
086-9SM+	9	0.54	33	8.95
086-10SM+	10	0.58	35	8.95
086-12SM+	12	0.69	36	9.95
086-14SM+	14	0.79	34	9.95
086-15SM+	15	0.82	33	9.95
086-18SM+	18	0.97	34	9.95
086-24SM+	24	1.41	33	11.95
KHFC-1+				79.95



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



HIGH POWER GAN AMPLIFIER, 100 W, 20 TO 500 MHz

The Mini-Circuits ZHL-100W-GAN+ is a 20 to 500 MHz, 100 W coaxial high power GaN amplifier featuring high efficiency and high IP2/IP3. It utilizes a high power GaN output stage, which offers higher efficiency (50 percent typical) than its GaAs, LDMOS and VDMOS counterparts. The ZHL-100W-GAN+ is an unconditionally stable Class-A amplifier with a typical gain of 42 dB, IP2 of +84 dBm and

IP3 of +60 dBm. The noise figure is 7 dB typical over its operating band.

GaN FETs boast a maximum junction temperature of 250°C, translating into higher operating temperatures without adversely affecting the MTBF. The amplifier shuts off when base plate temperature exceeds +100°C and also has an over-voltage protection shutoff above 37 V. The rugged design even tolerates open or shorted

output loads with no damage to the amplifier. Applications include VHF/UHF transmitters, defense projects, ham radio, FM, TV and laboratory use. The amplifier is RoHS compliant in accordance with EU Directive (2002/95/EC) and is available with and without cooling unit in a coaxial package.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY
(718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

Achieve Information Dominance!

Featuring over 400 color photographs and illustrations, this new book offers you expert guidance on using network-enabled warfare to achieve information dominance throughout the battlespace. Written in clear, non-technical language with minimal mathematics, this comprehensive resource is perfect for engineers and non-engineers alike.



Battlespace Technologies: Network-Enabled Information Dominance

Richard S. Deakin, *National Air Traffic Services*

- How to use sensor technologies, including radar and electronic warfare systems, to disseminate information to key decision makers in timely and relevant manner;
- How networked systems can be used to greatly improve on the speed, quality and output of decision-making cycles;
- How these technologies allow for the effective acquisition and dissemination of intelligence, while denying the collection, dissemination and use of intelligence by enemy forces;
- What factors need to be taken into account when designing systems and equipment for use in a network-enabled environment.

Hardcover • 530 pp. • 2010 • ISBN: 978-1-59693-337-8
\$139/£92

Find complete details and order at **ArtechHouse.com**

Or contact the office nearest you:

US: Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 • UK: +44 (0)20 7596-8750

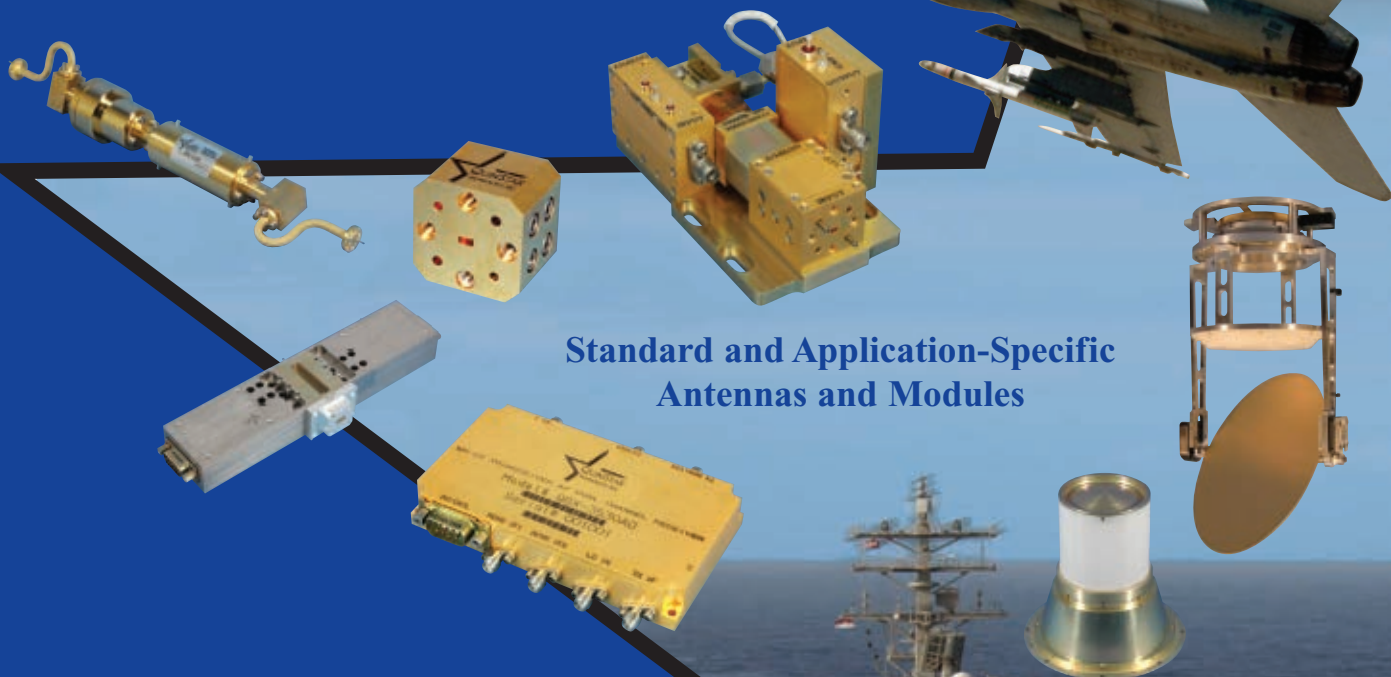
All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.

ARTECH HOUSE BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK



COMPLETE MILLIMETER-WAVE FRONT END SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEMS



Standard and Application-Specific
Antennas and Modules

Millimeter-Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ★ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ★ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ★ Custom products and engineering services

QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

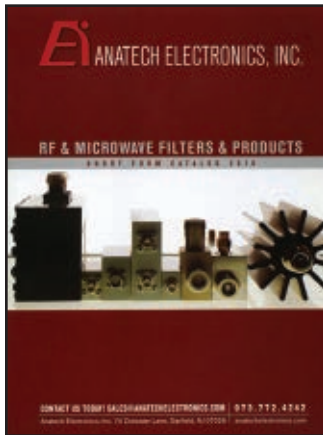
24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505

Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968

sales@quinstar.com

www.quinstar.com





RF/Microwave Filters and Products

VENDORVIEW

This short form catalog features cavity, ceramic, SAW, LC and crystal filter products. Filters are available in bandpass, lowpass, highpass and bandstop designs. Additional products include duplexers, directional couplers, attenuators, terminations, EMI filters, antennas, RF surge arrestors and RF cable assemblies. Standard and custom products are suited for military, commercial, industrial and wireless applications.

Anatech Electronics Inc.,
Garfield, NJ (973) 772-4242, www.anatechelectronics.com.



EMC and RF Testing Catalog

VENDORVIEW

AR has created a new catalog that combines product information from six different brochures for all of AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation. The catalog is easy to use, with "find-it-fast" charts and color coding to help get right to whatever you need for RF and EMC testing. It is available for free download, either in full or by section, at www.ar-worldwide.com.

AR Worldwide,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, www.ar-worldwide.com.



Selection Guide

VENDORVIEW

Hittite Microwave Corp. announced the release of its product selection guide that summarizes over 875 products including 68 new products and four new product lines. New for this publication is an expanded product line section featuring wideband power amplifiers, broadband time delay, active bias controller, Mux/DeMux and I/Q upconverter with VGA. This selection guide also contains a new part number index, product sections organized by IC products, connectorized modules and instrumentation and expanded market and application sections.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343, www.hittite.com.

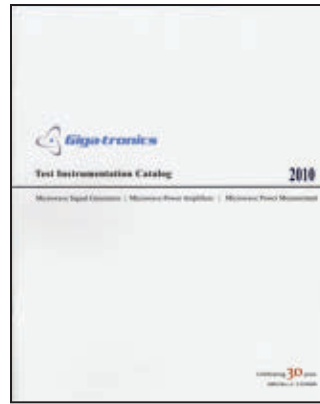


Application Note

VENDORVIEW

The Power of X application notes provide insight into solving tough measurement problems in a unique way for both the design and manufacturing environments. The new "Power of X" application note titled "Solutions for Complex Digital Design - Using a fast, accurate, real-time oscilloscope to maximize design margins" 5990-6591EN, offers insights into how to use the right real-time oscilloscope to quickly get the highest measurement accuracy possible.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444, www.agilent.com.



Short Form Product Catalog

The new instrumentation short form catalog contains key product information covering microwave signal generators, microwave power amplifiers and microwave power measurement. The catalog is available on the Giga-tronics website.

Giga-tronics Inc.,
San Ramon, CA (925) 328-4650, www.gigatronics.com.



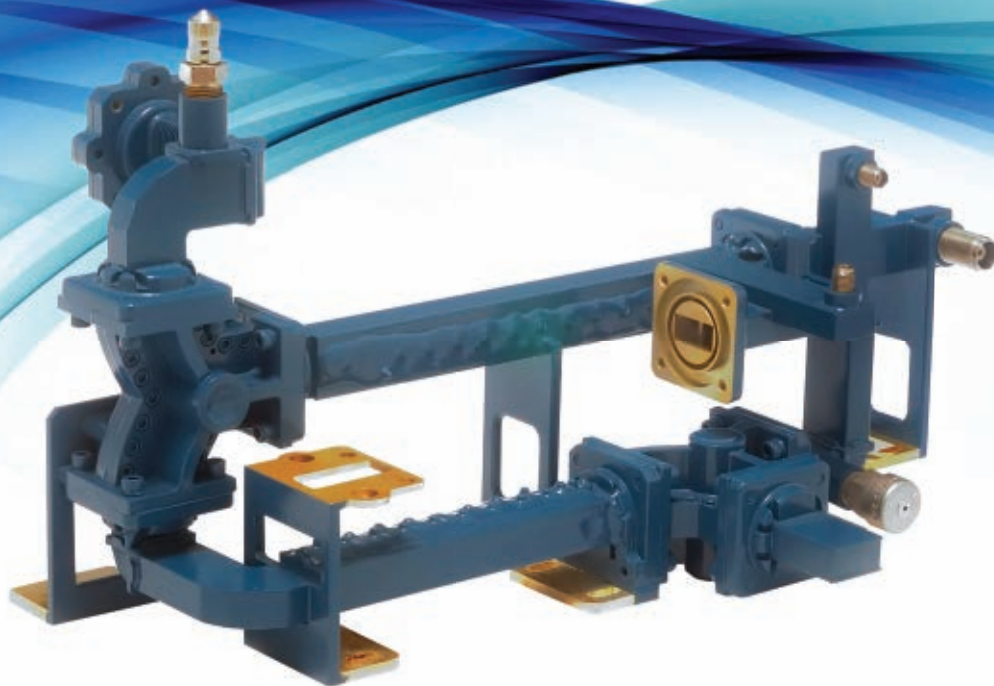
IF/RF and Microwave Components Guide

VENDORVIEW

Mini-Circuits' new 164-page catalog includes over 750 new products and is the industry's most comprehensive listing of RF/IF and microwave components and subsystems with more than 4100 products and over 25 product lines including state-of-the-art amplifiers, mixers, VCOs, synthesizers, filters, test accessories and USB power sensors; also a new section on custom integrated RF/microwave assemblies and the company's Partner Program rewards plan. Mini-Circuits' website provides additional data, application notes, design tools and its powerful YONI search engine that searches actual test data on over thousands of units.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500, www.minicircuits.com.

Precisely the way you want it.

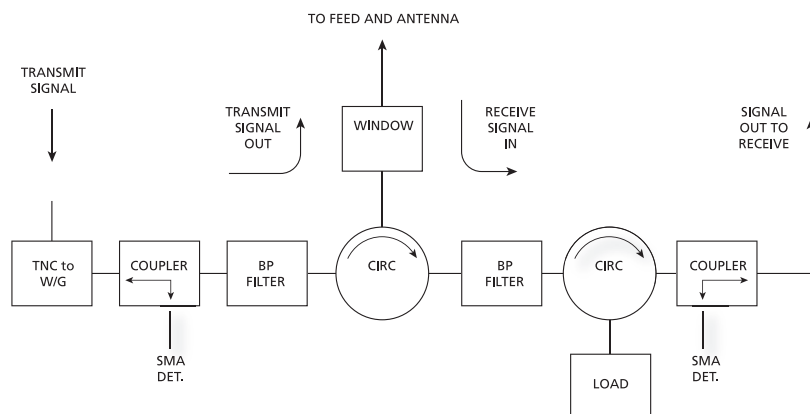


Typical Specifications

Frequency.....	16.0 - 17.0 GHz
Waveguide.....	WR62
Transmit VSWR	1.50 Max.
Transmit Loss	1.0 DB Max.
Receive VSWR	1.50 Max.
Receive Loss	1.0 DB Max.
Power (CW)	150W
Power (Peak)	300W
Pressure.....	15 PSIG
Material	Aluminium/Iridite

Choose components or integrated front end assemblies.

Precision manufacturing has made MDL the industry leader in passive waveguide components and subassemblies. And we have remained the leader for 50 years because of our attention to detail and our single source capabilities. Our engineers use the latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS and our proprietary software to design to your specifications – precisely. Call an MDL specialist today or visit us online at mdllab.com.



WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories
135 Crescent Road
Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684
F: 781-453-8629
E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com
www.mdllab.com

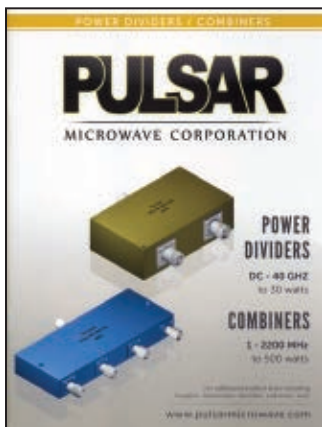




Product Catalog

Passive Plus has released a new Hi-Q Capacitor Catalog that includes updated performance curves, additional new case sizes and an expanded non-magnetic component offering. The new catalog also details all the variations in which its products can be ordered. Contact sales@passiveplus.com to get your copy today. Passive Plus is also currently constructing its buy online facility where you will be able to purchase the company's products and design kits directly through the site. Watch the company's website for breaking details.

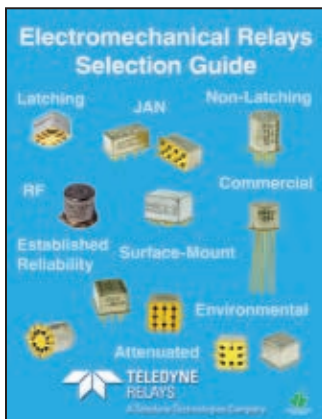
Passive Plus Inc.,
Huntington Station, NY (631) 425-0938, www.passiveplus.com.



Power Dividers and Combiners

Pulsar has an extensive line of power dividers and combiners in lumped element, microstrip and stripline designs in surface-mount, drop-in and connectorized configurations. Pulsar's enormous library of designs allows for modifications of standard designs to be made quickly and inexpensively with short delivery times.

Pulsar Microwave Corp.,
Clifton, NJ (973) 779-6262, www.pulsarmicrowave.com.

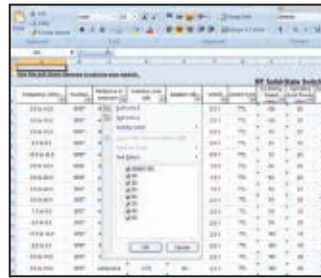


Electromechanical Relays Selection Guide

This guide is designed for engineers to aid quick product selection and details the company's RF, commercial, military (JAN), special environment and established reliability relays. Included are comprehensive descriptions, schematic diagrams and mounting options for each relay series. A comparative read across table of screening levels for established reliability and military relays is provided as well as information for space qualified relays. Particular attention has been paid to the RF

relays with the inclusion of signal integrity eye diagrams to demonstrate the digital transmission capabilities of the RF relays.

Teledyne Relays,
Cumbernauld, Scotland +44 (0)1236 453 124,
www.teledyne-europe.com.

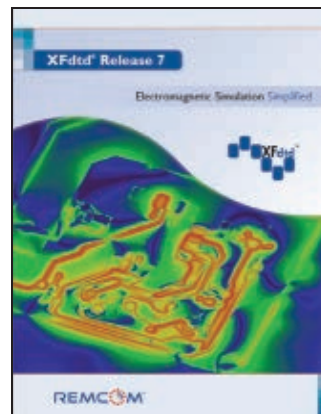


Product Selection Guide

This product selection guide contains a complete listing of all PMI standard products, including amplifiers, filters, switch filter banks, switch products, limiters, phase shifters, SDLVAs, threshold detectors, couplers and power dividers. The search by product type and specification feature allows quick location of the device you need.

Direct web links are included that allow easy website viewing, which contains specification listings, data and test reports.

Planar Monolithics Industries,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019, www.pmi-rf.com.



Electromagnetic Simulation Simplified

Remcom's XF7dtd® 7 (XF7) is the market's most modern 3D electromagnetic simulation software for FDTD-based modeling and simulation. Discover the Top 10 Benefits of XF7 in this detailed brochure that outlines how XF7 provides a better user experience via a simplified workflow, streamlined user interface, cross-platform functionality, and several unique time-saving features.

Remcom Inc.,
State College, PA (888) 7-RECOM, www.remcom.com.



Product Catalog

Times Microwave Systems has just released the latest edition of its popular CD-ROM that includes several new and updated brochures and catalogs including the newest edition of the LMR® Wireless Products Catalog, which now includes the innovative new Times-Protect™ line of RF surge and lightning protection products as well as new SilverLine test cable products. The Times Microwave

Systems CD-ROM features an easy-to-use menu for navigation within each catalog. There are also invaluable 'how-to' installation videos including several new ones to assist users of LMR low loss coaxial cable products and two handy calculators for determining both coaxial cable attenuation and conversion of VSWR-to-return loss.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400, www.timesmicrowave.com.

At the heart of the next generation air and missile defense radars.



The next generation air and missile defense radars demand effectiveness, reliability, power efficiency and affordability. You can count on CTT's twenty-five years of experience in microwave amplification and subsystem integration to meet these demands.

CTT offers not only form, fit, function of microwave amplifier replacements for many mature systems, but also incorporates leading-edge technology components such as GaN and GaAs.

CTT has delivered production quantities of amplifiers with power levels of 10, 20, 40, 80, and 100 Watts – and higher – for a variety of radar applications.

CTT is well positioned to offer engineering and production technology solutions – including high-rel manufacturing – to infuse new technology into legacy systems for improved reliability and life cycle costs.

- AMDR-X Radar
- Shipboard Radar
- VLO/FLO Threats
- New Land Radar

More than twenty-five years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success. **It's that simple.**

Microwave Technology Leadership

- ❖ **Power Amplifiers**
 - Radar Bands up to 400W
 - Pulse and CW
 - **NEW** Rack-Mount Configurations
 - **NEW** GaN and GaAs Models
- ❖ **Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ❖ **Up and Downconverters**
- ❖ **Subsystems**
- ❖ **Contract Manufacturing**
- ❖ **Custom Engineered Options**



USA-based thin-film microwave production facility



CTT INC.

eLEARNING center

January Short Course Webinars

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by Besser Associates

Radar System Fundamentals - This webinar examines the principles of radar operations and some common frequency bands, velocity and range measurements, antennas, angular resolution, pulse Doppler and a pulse radar block diagram, along with modern components and applications.

Live webcast: 1/18/11 11:00 AM EST

Sponsored by Rohde & Schwarz

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by Agilent Technologies

X-Parameter Case Study: GaN High Power Amplifier (HPA) Design – A high power amplifier design based on X-parameter measurements of a GaN transistor is presented. A matching circuit is designed and fabricated based on the simulated contours at the source and load fundamental and harmonic frequencies.

Available on Demand after 1/11/11

Sponsored by Agilent Technologies

Innovations in Signal Analysis Series

Presented by Agilent Technologies

Three Steps to Successful Modulation Analysis – Gain additional insight into your digitally modulated waveforms through a combination of spectrum analysis, vector analysis and modulation analysis techniques. Learn more about the tools available to help reveal problems earlier in the design cycle.

Live Webcast: 1/25/11 1:00 PM PST

Sponsored by Agilent Technologies

Market Research Series

Presented by Strategic Analytics

Fundamentals and Applications of AESA Radar - Leading analyst examines the microwave markets associated with Active Electronically Scanned Array Radars. An overview of radar types, applications, signal measurements, enabling technologies and different systems will be discussed as well as the potential business opportunities.

Live webcast: 1/25/11 11:00 AM EST

Sponsored by Tektronix

Register to attend at mwjournal.com/webinars/Jan2010

Past Webinars On Demand

Past Webinars on Demand

RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by Besser Associates

- Passive Component Modeling
- Communication System Design: RF/Wireless Signal Propagation
- MIMO and Other Multiple Antenna Techniques

Innovations in EDA Series

Presented by Agilent Technologies

- Accurate Modeling of Packages and Interconnects
- Applying the Latest Technologies to MMIC Design
- A Practical Approach to Verifying RFICs with Fast Mismatch Analysis

Market Research Series

Presented by Strategy Analytics

MilSatcom Electronic Market Trends Through 2020

Technical Education Series

- Make Your LTE Call Now!
- Sponsored and Presented by Rohde & Schwarz*
- GaAs Low Noise Amplifier Design Trade-offs in the Working-World
- Sponsored and Presented by Freescale Semiconductor*
- Transient FEM solvers and Hybrid FE/IE Methods in HFSS 13
- Sponsored and Presented by Ansoft (ANSYS Product Portfolio)*
- Integrating Simulation Technology in CST Studio 2011
- Sponsored and Presented by CST*
- Creating Real-World EM Simulations
- Sponsored by COMSOL*

Full Listing at: mwjournal.com/webinars



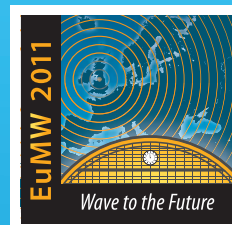
What's This?

This QR Code will take you to our webinar registrations site using your Smartphone. Download the software from your phone's App store today.



Frequency Matters.

EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**
Manchester
9-14 October 2011
www.eumweek.com

European Microwave Week is the largest event dedicated to RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Technologies in Europe. Capitalising on the success of the previous shows, the event promises growth in the number of visitors and delegates.

EuMW2011 will provide:

- 7,500 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 exhibitors

Running alongside the exhibition are 3 separate, but complementary Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC)
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD)

Plus a one day Defence and Security Conference

Organised by:



Official Publication:



Supported by:



A new institution from the IEE and IRE

Supported by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



Co-sponsored by:



EuMA
European Microwave
Association

41ST EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2011

The 41st European Microwave Conference



The 8th European Radar Conference

**EuMIC
2011**

The 6th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



Interested in exhibiting? Book online NOW!
www.eumweek.com

For further information, please contact:

Richard Vaughan
Horizon House Publications Ltd.
16 Sussex Street London SW1V 4RW, UK
E:rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742
Fax: +44 20 7596 8749

Kristen Anderson
Horizon House Publications Inc.
685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062, USA
E:kanderson@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750
Fax: +1 781 769 5037

NEW WAVES: RADAR AND ANTENNAS

FOR MORE NEW PRODUCTS, VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM/BUYERSGUIDE

FEATURING  **VENDORVIEW** STOREFRONTS

GaAs MMIC SP4T Switches

 **VENDORVIEW**



These two new SMT packaged GaAs PHEMT MMIC SP4T switches are ideal for industrial sensors, test and measurement, microwave radio, military EW and space applications up to 30 GHz. The HMC641LP4E is a MMIC SP4T switch that is rated for operation from DC to 20 GHz. This wideband, non-reflective switch exhibits 2.3 dB insertion loss and 42 dB isolation at midband, and features an on-chip binary decoder that requires only two 0/-5 V control lines. The HMC944LC4 is a MMIC SP4T switch that is rated for operation from 23 to 30 GHz. This compact Ka-band switch exhibits 2.8 dB insertion loss and 35 dB isolation, and features fast switching speed of only 53 ns. The HMC944LC4 is controlled with 0/-3 V logic and consumes much less DC current than a PIN diode-based solution.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA
(978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

High Power Pulsed Transistor



Integra Technologies demonstrates the advantages of LDMOS technology in pulsed radar applications. The high power pulsed transistor part number ILD2731M200 is designed for S-band systems operating from 2.7 to 3.1 GHz. Operating at a pulse width of 300 μ s with a duty factor of 10 percent, this device supplies a minimum of 200 W of peak pulse power across the instantaneous operating bandwidth of 2.7 to 3.1 GHz. The ILD2731M200 will be released and available for sampling in Q4 of 2010. The high power pulsed transistor part number ILD3135M180 is designed for S-band systems operating from 3.1 to 3.5 GHz. Released in Q3 of 2010, the ILD3135M180 is available for immediate sampling now.

Integra Technologies Inc.,
El Segundo, CA
(310) 606-0855,
www.integratech.com.

Fixed 3 dB Attenuator

 **VENDORVIEW**

Narda introduced the model 4772-3 miniature fixed 3 dB attenuator that has flat frequency



response, low VSWR and meets environmental requirements for MIL-A-3933. The attenuator measures only 1.24" \times 0.38" and weighs 0.5 oz. It handles 2 W average and 200 W peak power, with a VSWR of 1.4:1 or less and attenuation deviation of \pm 0.3 dB or less. Connectors are stainless steel SMA female. The model 4772-3 attenuator is available for immediate delivery.

Narda,
Hauppauge, NY
(631) 231-1700,
www.nardamicrowave.com/east.

E-scan Surveillance Radars



The Blighter B400 series is the company's latest generation of e-scan surveillance radars (GSR), which can scan and detect moving vehicles and people (including crawlers) over a wide area and provide good range performance out to 32 km. Blighter radars incorporate a combination of FMCW and Doppler processing technology ensuring ground clutter cancellation. They are all-in-one fully integrated units comprising antennas, signal processing, plot extractor, GPS and compass. They are designed to withstand harsh environmental conditions, and include a built-in precipitation filter that suppresses false detection from rain and snow. Day/night 24 hour operation is fully supported.

Plextek Ltd.,
Great Chesterford, UK
+44 (0)1790 533200,
www.blighter.com.

Power Transistors

 **VENDORVIEW**



RFMD has production released the RF3932, a 75 W, highly efficient gallium nitride (GaN) RF

unmatched power transistor (UPT) that delivers superior performance versus competing GaAs and silicon power technologies. The release of the RF3932 follows the recent release of the 140 W RF3934, which is the highest output power device in RFMD's UPT family. RFMD plans to release a third GaN UPT device in the first calendar quarter of 2011, significantly expanding the GaN power transistor options available to RFMD's customers.

RFMD,
Greensboro, NC (336) 664-1233,
www.rfmd.com.

Hybrid Ferrite Transmitter Combiners



Sinclair's new TCC series compact hybrid ferrite combiners offer economical combining solutions for systems requiring extremely close frequency separation and space-efficient racking. The combiner is assembled on a very small 1U high tray. Each unit allows 2 or 4, 60 W transmitters to be combined with one antenna. The UHF and 700/800/900 MHz band TCC series features broad bandwidth that can combine a wide range of transmitter frequencies. These frequencies can be changed without having to re-tune the combiners. The VHF band TCC series offers a bandwidth of 3 MHz, which can be customer adjusted within \pm 5 MHz of the factory tuned frequency.

Sinclair Technologies Inc.,
Aurora, Ontario, Canada
(800) 263-3275,
www.sinctech.com.

Indirect/DDS Synthesizer



The model SYN151 offers an extremely low profile, thermally managed, quick removal line replaceable unit (LRU) that is ideal for harsh airborne environments. The selectable L-band (\pm 100 MHz) output port provides sub-hertz step size and less than 200 μ s switching speed. Phase noise performance is $<$ -100 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz offset from carrier, with -80 dBc spurious (1 to 80 MHz offset) and output power of +11 dBm. This unit provides excellent performance over an operating temperature range of -54 $^{\circ}$ C to +76 $^{\circ}$ C.

TRAK Microwave,
Tampa, FL
(813) 901-7200,
www.trak.com.

OVER 100 MODELS... OFF-THE-SHELF

SYNTHESIZERS

56 to 7800 MHz



7 Different Types of Synthesizers **\$29⁹⁵** from **qty. 1-9**

Offering the needs of a wide range of systems and applications

- Fixed Frequency
- Tunable Narrow Bandwidth
- Tunable Medium Bandwidth
- Tunable Wide Bandwidth
- Tunable Very Wide Bandwidth
- Tunable Fast Settling Time
- Dual Frequency



Photos: Courtesy of U.S. Navy and NASA

Mini-Circuits is an industry leader in synthesizer designs with over 250 standard catalog models and many more custom units designed into major programs supporting a wide range of applications.

TDSCDMA CDMA Repeaters WCDMA EDGE GSM TDMA PCS UMTS L-Band Satellite
Wireless LAN Point-to-Point Radio Test Equipment Microwave Radio High Data Transfer Rates

Need a custom model? Please contact our applications department.

We invite you to visit our Website and view our standard models containing comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, PCB layouts, and environmental specifications. ALL catalog models are available for immediate delivery, direct from our web store. Have a unit in your hands for test and integration as early as tomorrow.

Mini-Circuits...Your partners for success since 1969

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS 9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661



The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

477 Rev. B

Components

Low Cost Resistive Components



Anaren Inc. announced that it has launched a new line of low-cost resistive components designed specifically for commercial wireless bands such as GSM, 3G, 4G, LTE and popular narrow bands between DC to 6 GHz. The line of SMD, chip, flanged, and flangeless components also offers compact packaging (as small as $0.05" \times 0.1"$), RoHS-compliant materials, and electrical performance advantages like high-power handling (up to 250 W) and low return loss that are so important to next-gen base station equipment providers. With the new line, Anaren is moving from a resistive components offering that caters to all potential markets in order to focus on delivering design, performance, and cost advantages specific to the commercial wireless, high volume/low cost segment.

Anaren Inc.,
East Syracuse, NY (315) 432-8909,
www.anaren.com.

6 dB Directional Coupler



The AM1650DC838 directional coupler is designed for wireless and general-purpose applications from 800 to 2500 MHz. The AM1650DC838 provides 6 dB of coupling with flatness of ± 1 dB from 800 to 2500 MHz, insertion loss of 1.5 dB or less, a VSWR of 1.2:1 or less, and 40 W power handling ability. Directivity is 20 dB, isolation is at least 20 dB, and intermodulation distortion is better than -140 dBc. It uses Type N connectors and measures $4.2" \times 1.6" \times 0.9"$.

Anatech Electronics Inc.,
Garfield, NJ
(973) 772-4242,
www.amcrf.com.

SMA Connectors



CarlisleIT now offers an Enhanced Performance SMA connector series (EPSMA™) that provides mode free performance to 27 GHz. In addition, these connectors are tuned to provide ultra low VSWR to 27 GHz (typically 1.15:1). This new product offering consists of field replaceable styles with industry standard flange configurations and pin sizes; low RF leakage (less than 90 dB); and all interfaces conform to MIL-STD 348. Common configurations are in stock and available for immediate delivery.

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies,
St. Augustine, FL (904) 829-5600,
www.carlisleit.com.

Thin Film Ceramic Filters



DLI has introduced to the market its Thin Film Technology. DLI offers low pass and high pass filters, ceramic cavity filters and notched filters along with duplexers and diplexers. All filters employ DLI's high-K ceramics that allow for size reduction and temperature stability compared to alumina and PWB materials. Solder surface-mount and chip and wire filters are all possible.

Dielectric Laboratories Inc.,
Cazenovia, NY
(315) 655-8710,
www.dilabs.com.

Low PIM Terminations



Florida RF Labs introduces a new line of high power terminations with low passive intermodulation (PIM) distortion levels. Due to higher demand in frequency spectrum usage, higher transmitter power levels and more sensitive receivers in modern telecommunication systems, PIM distortion has become a potential problem for design engineers globally. These new products are the only terminations available in the market that are guaranteed to have low PIM levels; it is part of the standard specifications and all products are 100 percent tested to guarantee the best performance. Datasheets and samples are available upon request. All products are available RoHS and REACH compliant.

Florida RF Labs,
Stuart, FL (772) 286-9300,
www.rflabs.com.

Variable Attenuators



The 50BA-series is an all-new line of variable attenuator systems. These plug-and-play modules come complete with Ethernet/RS-232 interfaces as well as manual control (via Momentary Lever Actuator Switches with 7-segment digital display). Designed to be easy to use, compact and affordable, the 50BAs are available with one or two channels of attenuation (0 to 63 dB or 0 to 95 dB in 1 dB steps) and operate from 0.2 to 6 GHz. Custom designs are also available.

JFW Industries Inc.,
Indianapolis, IN (317) 887-1340,
www.jfwindustries.com.

Hybrid Microwave Coupler



KRYTAR Inc. announces a new 180 degree hybrid coupler that delivers 3 dB of coupling over the broadband frequency

KRYTAR Inc.,
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-5999,
www.krytar.com.

range of 1 to 26.5 GHz in a single compact package. Hybrid couplers perform many functions, including splitting and combining signals in amplifiers, switching circuits, and antenna beam-forming networks used in a wide range of commercial and military applications. KRYTAR's new hybrid coupler, model 4010265, delivers this versatility from 1 to 26.5 GHz with excellent phase and amplitude matching. Typical specifications include amplitude imbalance: ± 1.0 dB from 1 to 20 GHz and ± 1.5 dB from 20 to 26.5 GHz; phase imbalance is ± 16 degrees; isolation is > 15 dB; maximum VSWR: 1.8 from 1 to 20 GHz and 1.95 from 20 to 26.5 GHz; insertion loss is 3.0 dB from 1 to 20 GHz and 3.6 dB from 20 to 26.5 GHz.

Broadband Diode Switches



M/A-COM Tech introduced a family of Heterolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit (HMIC) broadband diode switches that use RoHS compliant Surmount™ packages. These rugged, monolithic switches operate up to 26 GHz, provide low insertion loss and high isolation, and deliver up to +38 dBm CW power handling. The Surmount package technology provides

a surface-mount chip-scale configuration that is optimized for broadband performance with minimal associated parasitics, which are usually related to hybrid MMIC designs incorporating beam lead and PIN diodes that require chip and wire assembly. These broadband switches are ideally suited for military and test equipment applications.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.,
Lowell, MA (978) 656-2539,
www.macomtech.com.

Wilkinson Power Dividers



Marki Microwave expands its power divider family with new four-way power dividers. Model PD4-0218 covers 2 to 18 GHz

while model PD4-0120 covers 1 to 20 GHz. Both dividers offer outstanding isolation and closely matched port-to-port amplitude and phase balance. These devices are reciprocal units that can be used to split or combine signals.

Marki Microwave,
Morgan Hill, CA
(408) 778-4200,
www.markimicrowave.com.

Tuned-by-Design Injector-Diplexer



Microlab introduces a low cost Injector-Diplexer, to separate or combine the new LTE-2600

band (2400 to 2690 MHz) and GSM-850/900

HIGH POWER

100 MHz
to 20 GHz



For Military/Radar Applications.

Isolators/Circulators

100 MHz HIGH POWER Circulator for Medical, Scientific and Industrial applications



A new HIGH POWER Circulator suitable for FM Broadcast, Scientific and Medical applications is now available. The unit provides 10 MHz bandwidth in the 85–110 MHz spectrum.

Specifications are 20 dB min. isolation, 0.3 dB max. loss and 1.25 max. VSWR. Operating power is 1 kW average and 25 kW peak. The 8-1/2" hex x 2" thick unit operates over a 15°–50° C temperature range. DIN 7/16 connectors are standard. Other units are available at higher frequencies.

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420–470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2–1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240–320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

sales@utemicrowave.com

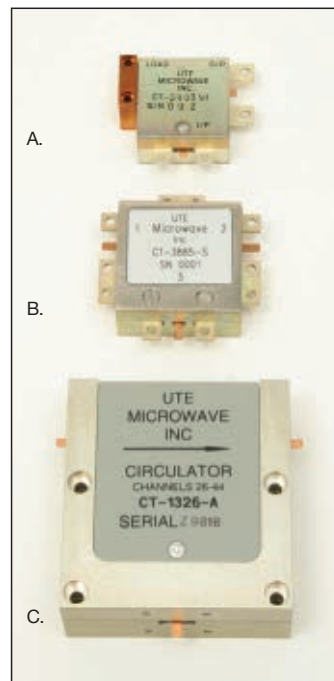
As one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry, UTE Microwave has pioneered innovative designs, quality craftsmanship and exceptionally high quality products. Custom designs, standards...many of them off-the-shelf, are the result of over 35 years of experience in the industry. UTE Microwave continues this tradition with new products for ever changing applications. Our broad line of HIGH POWER, low loss circulators and isolators spans the spectrum from below 100 MHz in coax/stripline units to waveguide devices at 18 GHz for both peak and average powers.

HIGH POWER Drop-in Series

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER Drop-in circulators are available from VHF to Ku band including Kilowatt average power levels at VHF thru S band. L and S band radar are a specialty. A few of these are shown here.

- A) 2.7–3.1 GHz 1 kW pk, 100 W av
- B) 1.2–1.4 GHz 3 kW pk, 300 W av
- C) UHF TV Band 5 kW pk, 500 W av

Our "POWER-LINE" serves the COMMUNICATIONS, TELECOM, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, TV, PCS and INDUSTRIAL markets.



FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Dare to Compare!

QUIET!

Now
Delivering

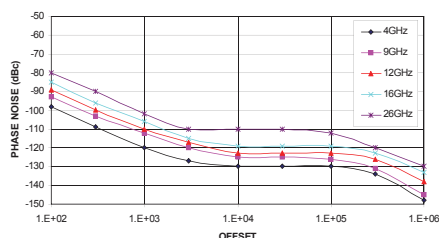
and PRECISE

OCXO, PLXO

Phase Locked & FR DROs

New Products! Details on website

TYPICAL PHASE NOISE OF NEXYN PLDRO



Typical Phase Noise at 14 GHz

100 Hz	-88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: 3 to 30 GHz
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref



We have moved!

Nexyn Corporation
1287 Forgewood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Tel: (408) 962-0895

Fax: (408) 743-5354

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

NEW PRODUCTS

bands (698 to 960 MHz). Using suspended substrate, the wireless frequency loss is minimized to less than 0.25 dB in all bands. 'Tuned-by-Design' eliminates the high cost of adjusting multiple cavities in conventional designs, while maintaining high 50 dB isolation between key bands, sufficient for most diplexer applications, such as sharing a common antenna or distributed antenna system. Passive InterModulation, PIM, is guaranteed to be <-150 dBc, and guarantees down to -160 dBc are available with an additional testing charge. Units are rated for average powers up to 250 W per input.

MicroLab,
Parsippany, NJ (973) 386-9696,
www.microlab.fcr.com.

Tunable YIG Filters



Micro Lambda Wireless announces the production release of bench test YIG-tuned filters that operate in a frequency

range from 500 MHz to 50 GHz. Bandpass or band reject models are available. Utilizing the entire Micro Lambda YIG-based tunable filter product line, customers can select from two-, three-, four-, six and seven-stage models in bandpass configurations and from eight-stage all the way through 16-stages for band reject configurations. Bandpass models carry a MLB-FP-series description while the band reject are designated MLBFR-series. Units are specified over the standard lab environment of 0° to +60°C temperature range. Package size is 4" x 10" x 13".

Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.,
Fremont, CA
(510) 770-9221,
www.microlambdawireless.com.

Two-way Power Divider



Pulsar model PS2-55-450/17S covers the frequency range of 1 to 40 GHz with 2.8 dB insertion loss, 10 dB isolation from 1 to 5 GHz and 13 dB from 5 to 40 GHz, and a maximum VSWR of 1.90:1. Amplitude and phase balance are 0.6 dB and ±8 degrees, respectively. Maximum input power is 10 W. 2.92 female connectors are utilized in a housing with dimensions 2.0" x 1.0" x 0.40".

Pulsar Microwave Corp.,
Clifton, NJ (973) 779-6262,
www.pulsarmicrowave.com.

RF Cable Assemblies



The TestPro range has been extended with the introduction of TestPro 3 RF cable assemblies that are precision engineered with advanced materi-

als and are designed for extreme stability and flexibility. The cables have been tested for bending stability according to IEC 966-1, bending method number 2. Results show good phase stability as low as 5° typical with bending at 40 GHz. To meet the requirements for stability with handling during bench test use, the cables also offer loss stability of less than 0.1 dB variation with bending and 0.03 dB with shaking at the maximum frequency of 40 GHz. In addition, the cable and connectors are designed for long life, rated for a minimum of 20,000 bending cycles and 5,000 mating cycles.

Radiall USA Inc.,
Chandler, AZ (480) 682-9400,
www.radiall.com.

Precision SMA Adapters



Test grade adapters need to be rugged and versatile for use in lab or field applications. To meet this increasing need, RF Precision Products has released a complete line of the most popular test adapters covering SMA and N-types. Precision machined passivated stainless steel construction for long life, repeated use and corrosion resistance. All adapters feature epoxy captivated components and are designed for outstanding electrical performance with low loss and guaranteed low VSWR to 18 GHz. N to SMA adapters are suitable for use with the Anritsu Site Master™ line of test equipment and other similar popular brands.

RF Industries,
San Diego, CA (858) 549-6340,
www.rfindustries.com.

Single and Dual Directional Couplers

RLC Electronics' high power directional couplers offer accurate coupling, low insertion loss and high directivity in a compact package. The standard units are optimized for two octave bandwidths and are available with a choice of coupling values.



These units are ideal for sampling forward and reflected power with a negligible effect on the transmission line and very low intermodulation products.

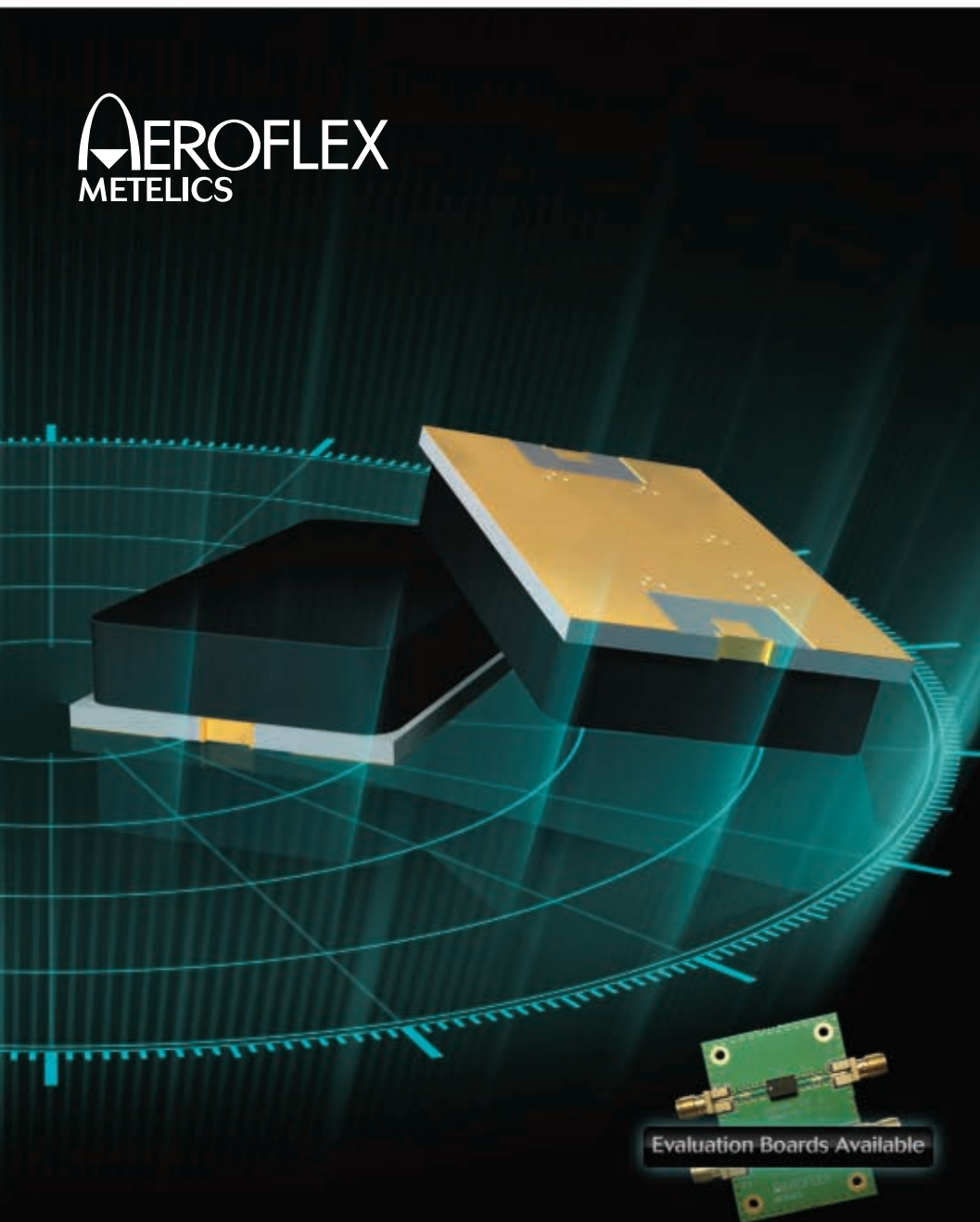
RLC Electronics Inc.,
Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,
www.rlcelectronics.com.

Amplifiers

Dual Output Amplifier

Model AML618P5012 is a high efficiency dual (combined) input, dual output power amplifier operating over 6 to 18 GHz bandwidth. The amplifier delivers +31 dBm power at each output and is designed to operate up to +95°C base

Protecting your radar system just got a whole lot easier



New high power surface mount limiters from Aeroflex / Metelics are making your receiver/protector sections a whole lot easier to design. These drop-in devices include 11 completely integrated components that have been optimized for S and C band radar systems. In comparison to silicon and GaAs MMICs, which lack thermal capacity and thermal conductivity, these devices offer stable peak power handling through 8 GHz.

- Frequency bands from 20 to 8000 MHz
- 100 W C.W. and 1 KW Peak Power Handling
- Flat Leakage Power of 20 dBm
- 8 x 5 x 2.5 mm SMT Packaging

We've put our semiconductor experience to work in developing a variety of broadband and octave band models. Call or visit our website for details.

603-641-3800

www.aeroflex.com/metelicsMJ

High Power Surface Mount Limiters

Part Number	Type	Frequency (MHz)*	Loss (dB)	C.W. Power (W)
LM200802-M-A-300	Medium Power Broadband	20-8000	1.4	20
LM501202-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	500-2000	0.4	4
LM501202-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	500-2000	0.6	30
LM202802-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	2000-8000	1.0	4
LM202802-M-C-300	Octave Band, Med Power	2000-8000	1.2	30
LM401102-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	400-1000	0.3	100
LM102202-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	1000-2000	0.5	100
LM202802-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power, "Quasi-Active"	2000-8000	1.4	100

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

Broadband

Suspended-Substrate

Filters, Duplicers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters
Multiplexers &
Switch Filter Banks

ES Microwave, LLC

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418
www.esmicrowave.com

R&K RF High Power Amplifier

MODEL : CA509MBW6-7373R

- All Solid State Amplifier. (300W×128parallel)
- Frequency Range : 509MHz±3MHz
- Output Power : 20kW (min.) @P-1dB
- Forced Air Cooling, Best MTBF Design.



R&K R&K Company Limited

721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, SHIZUOKA-Pref. 416-8577 JAPAN
Tel : +81-545-31-2600 http://rk-microwave.com
Fax : +81-545-31-1600 E-mail: info@rkco.jp

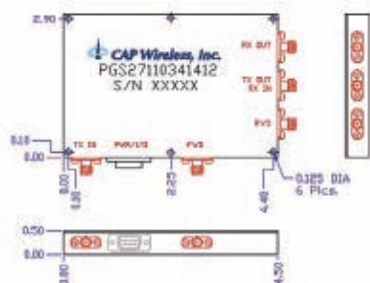
NEW PRODUCTS



is available in a high-density package with 3.5"L × 1"W × 0.3"H. RF connectors are SMP. The DC supply is +10 V at 2.2 Amps.

AML Communications Inc.,
Camarillo, CA (805) 388-1345,
www.aml.com.

Broadband Power Amplifier



The PGS27110341412 broadband power amplifier employs GaN technology to provide 12 W of saturated power from 27 to 1000 MHz. This high efficiency amplifier finds applications in communications, jamming, as well as test and measurement. Operational from a wide range 24 to 32 V DC supply, it incorporates features including blanking, forward and reverse sampling couplers, and an integrated receive path and T/R switch.

CAP Wireless,
Newbury Park, CA (805) 499-1818,
www.capwireless.com.

Power Amplifier



This 900 MHz compact linear power amplifier is the first in a series of communications amplifiers that

are being developed for digital waveform requirements in the 450, 700, 800, 900, 1800, 1900 and 2100 MHz bands. The 7091 and this family of emerging products are well suited for use in commercial LTE networks and public safety wireless communications applications. The 7091 amplifier employs latest generation LDMOS device technology and is highly efficient. The amplifier has an advanced, built-in predistortion engine with wide instantaneous correction bandwidth, which ensures low distortion and wide dynamic range operation.

Empower RF Systems Inc.,
Inglewood, CA
(310) 412-8100,
www.empowerrf.com.

LDMOS Power Transistors



Freescall Semiconductor unveiled three advanced industrial RF power transistors at an ideal

plate temperature. AML-618P5012 is available with input power protection option up to 2 W CW. This design

price/performance ratio for original equipment manufacturers (OEM). The enhanced rugged capability combined with leading-edge RF performance enables OEMs to realize significant cost savings at the system level for industrial and commercial aerospace designs. Freescall's MRFE6VP5600H/S and MRFE6VP61K25H/S 50 V LDMOS power transistors offer enhanced ruggedness to support harsh environments in highly mismatched applications such as plasma generators, CO₂ lasers and MRI power amplifiers. The MRF6P29300H/S 30 V LDMOS power transistor is designed for pulsed S-band applications such as air traffic control (ATC) and also can support modulated communications applications.

Freescall Semiconductor,
Austin, TX
(800) 521-6274,
www.freescall.com.

Coaxial High Power Amplifier



The Mini-Circuits ZHL-100W-GAN+ utilizes high power Gallium Nitride (GaN) output stage, which results in higher efficiency (50 percent typical) as compared to GaAs, LDMOS and VDMOS counterparts. This high power amplifier operates in a frequency range from 20 to 500 MHz and features high output power,



100 W; GaN output stage; high output IP₂, +84 dBm typical and high output IP₃, +60 dBm typical. GaN FETs boast a maximum junction temperature of 250°C translating into higher operating temperatures without adversely affecting the MTBF. Feature advantages include: high efficiency - higher PAE results in significant cost savings over the operating life of amplifier; rugged design - extreme load mismatch such as open/short at output are tolerated without damaging the amplifiers; and range of protections - over temperature, over voltage and reverse polarity protection add to the ruggedness of the amplifier.

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY
(718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

Low Noise Amplifier



MITEQ Inc. introduces a new addition to its family of K-band waveguide LNAs. Model JDM2WK-18002600-25-10P is a very low noise, high dynamic range waveguide front-end with



WR-28 waveguide input and K(F) connector output. Additional options include pressure windows and three flange configurations, choke, grooved and cover. The JDM2WK-18002600-25-10P is lightweight and has a small profile and footprint. The aluminum alloy housing is environmentally sealed and also fully EMI shielded. The LNA includes reverse voltage protection and full internal regulation. Total weight is approximately 32 grams, and di-



Highest Coupler Performance is the intersection of Art and Science

- LTCC or multi-layer PTFE constructions to meet any requirement
- Low insertion loss, high isolation, improved phase & amplitude balance
- The broadest coupler offering from 64 MHz to 6 GHz
- LTCC offers robust power handling capability
- Traditional PTFE offers competitive performance & cost
- Footprint compatible or custom architectures

8851 SW Old Kansas Avenue, Stuart, FL 34997 USA
Phone: 772-286-9300 or 800-544-5594
www.rflabs.com



NEW PRODUCTS

mensions are 58.12 × 22.35 × 22.35 mm.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

Low Noise Amplifier



PMI amplifier model PEC-42-1G40G-20-12-292MM is an ultra-broadband low noise amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 1 to 40 GHz. This model provides a flat gain response while maintaining a typical output power of +20 dBm. Key specifications include operating frequency: 1 to 40 GHz; gain: +42 dB; gain flatness: ±2.5 dB; noise figure: 4.6 dB at 12 GHz; OP1dB: +22 dBm (1 to 18 GHz), +19 dBm (18 to 40 GHz); power supply: Single +12 VDC; connectors: 2.92 mm. Size: 1.37" × 1.0" × 0.6".

Planar Monolithics Industries,
Frederick, MD
(301) 662-5019,
www.pmi-rf.com.

Material

High-thermal-conductivity

Laminate



Rogers Corp. has introduced RT/duriod® 6035HTC, a new high-thermal-conductivity (HTC) laminate material engineered for low loss in high-power circuits. The fluoropolymer



composite material is ideal for RF and microwave applications in military and high-reliability (hi-rel) applications required to handle high power levels, such as power amplifiers. Rogers RT/duriod 6035HTC laminates feature a relative dielectric constant of 3.5 at 10 GHz, making them suitable for a wide range of circuits employed in avionics and other military and hi-rel systems. The laminates incorporate a unique filler material to achieve superior heat-transfer characteristics compared to other high frequency circuit materials with similar dielectric constant.

Rogers Corp.,
Chandler, AZ (480) 961-1382,
www.rogerscorp.com.

Semiconductors/ Integrated Circuits

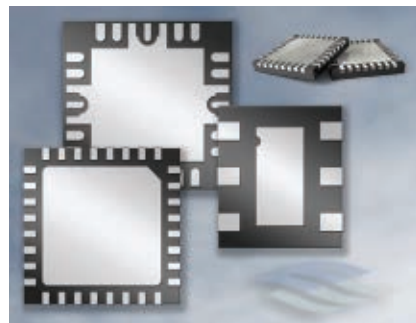
Highly Integrated Demodulator

ADI introduced a new highly integrated demodulator for broadband applications, such as cellular base stations, satellite communications, point-to-point (PtP) radios and defense systems. ADI's new ADRF6850 demodulator expands ADI's RF/microwave product portfolio and offers the highest level of integration and functionality by combining five devices and three RF functions into one small-footprint, surface-mount chip. ADI's single-chip ADRF6850

demodulator saves considerable board space, reduces cost, and simplifies development by integrating a 60 dB VGA, a fractional-N PLL synthesizer with VCO and two baseband ADC drivers all in an 8 × 8 mm LFCSP package.

Analog Devices Inc.,
Norwood, MA (781) 329-4700,
www.analog.com.

QFN Packages to 50 GHz



Endwave has an advantage when housing its high-performance monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) products in a surface-mount package. By re-engineering the widely accepted QFN, or Quad Flat No-leads surface-mount-technology (SMT) package, Endwave has more than doubled the usable frequency range of the housing, increasing its upper-frequency limit to 50 GHz and higher. A standard QFN package is a micro-lead-frame-type surface-mount-technology (SMT) housing designed to provide protection for MMICs and other semiconductors while also simplifying their attachment to printed-circuit boards (PCB). By their design, QFNs allow solder connections directly to PCB traces, without the complexity of fabricating plated through holes (PTH) in the circuit board. Standard lower-cost plastic-molded QFN packages operate to about 3 GHz, while conventional higher-performance air-cavity QFNs can be used to about 25 GHz.

Endwave Corp.,
San Jose, CA
(408) 522-3100,
www.endwave.com.

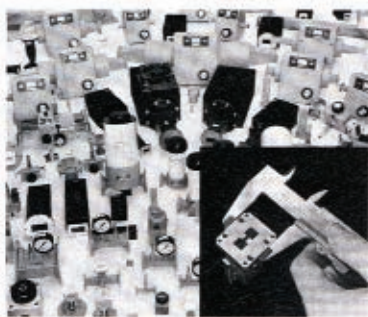
Waveguide Components

OFF THE SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry

RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

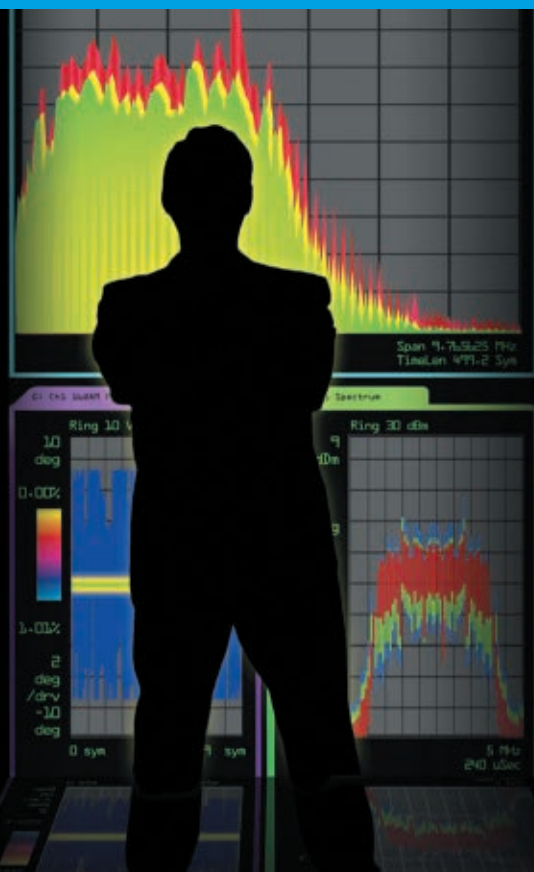
CALL OR WRITE

waveline

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565

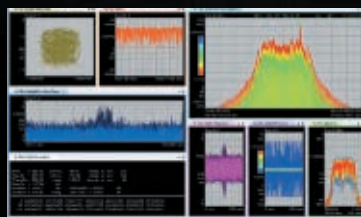
E-mail: wavelineinc.com





See into the future of wireless technology with tools that stay ahead of it.

Agilent 89600B vector signal analysis (VSA) software enables more simultaneous views of virtually every aspect of complex wireless signals. The result is an unprecedented ability to understand signal problem root causes today and in the future. That's clarity. That's Agilent.



NEW! 89600B VSA Software

Up to 20 traces, 20 markers each

> 70 signal standards and modulations

Advanced time, frequency and modulation tools

> 30 supported measurement platforms

Make successful VSA measurements: watch demo videos and download an application note
www.agilent.com/find/Agilent89600B



Software

EM Simulation Software



Remcom announces an updated version of XFtd® Release 7 (XF7), containing new functionality to shorten simulation setup time and output analysis. Notable enhancements include additional GPU acceleration for XACT Accurate Cell Technology and for plane wave simulations. Comprehensive improvements extend performance and usability, increasing throughput before and after the simulation: XACT Accurate Cell Technology mesh calcu-

lations have been accelerated up to 15 times; XStream® now supports NVIDIA's Fermi architecture, the most advanced CUDA-enabled GPU technology available; Arbitrary cut-planes facilitate interaction with complex models. These cut-planes are tightly integrated with XF7's advanced 2D Sketcher, allowing snapping and measuring of cut geometry.

Remcom Inc.,
State College, PA (814) 861-1299,
www.remcom.com.

Sources

Voltage-controlled Oscillator

Crystek's CVCO55CC-3475-3475 voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) operates at 3475



MHz with a control voltage range of 0.5 to 4.5 V. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -115 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and has excellent linearity. Output power is typically +7 dBm. Engineered and manufactured in the USA, the model CVCO55CC-3475-3475 is packaged in the industry-standard 0.5" x 0.5" SMD package. Input voltage is 8 V, with a maximum current consumption of 35 mA.

Crystek,
Fort Myers, FL
(239) 561-3311,
www.crystek.com.

250 MHz Phase-locked Crystal Oscillator



The PLXO-250 phase-locked crystal oscillator operates at 250 MHz in a miniature connectorized package (1.5" sq x 0.6"). Featuring low spurs (-70 dBc), extremely-low harmonics (-50 dBc) and sub-harmonics (-70 dBc), the unit is locked to a 10 MHz external reference (or optional internal reference), and exhibits exceptionally-low phase noise (-120 dBc/Hz at 1 KHz), +7 dBm output power (maximum), while operating on a supply voltage of +12 VDC. The PLXO-250 is ideal for use with A/D and D/A converters, GPS carrier recovery loops or as reference sources for Ka-band and mm-Wave frequency converters, and various test equipment.

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV
(775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

Voltage-controlled Oscillator



The model V500ME03-LF is a RoHS compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in



Understanding MIMO OTA Testing: Simple Solution to a Complex Test

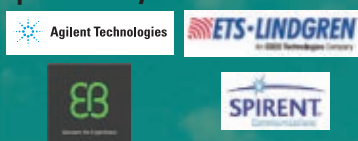
The MIMO Expert Forum
at CTIA Wireless 2010
Thursday, March 24th
10:30 – 12:30 AM

MIMO Over-the-Air (OTA) testing is an accurate and cost-effective solution for complex MIMO device testing. This MIMO Expert Forum explains the fundamentals of MIMO OTA testing, providing an understanding of system performance and the core elements that facilitate systematic and repeatable performance measurement of MIMO devices. The Forum highlights the technical features of the test system, including the chamber, software and instrumentation. A panel discussion with the speakers concludes the Forum.

Speakers include:

- Moderator - Bryan Sayler, Vice President and General Manager, ETS-Lindgren
- Moray Romney, Lead Technologist, Agilent Technologies
 - Jukka-Pekka Nuutinen, Research Manager, Elektrobit
 - Michael Foegelle, Director of Technology Development ETS-Lindgren
 - Doug Reed, Solutions Architect, Spirent Communications

Sponsored by:

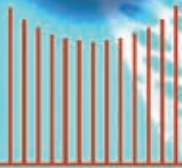


Organized by:



SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, BQ-, CQ- 04, 07, 08, 10, 12 =
connecting 4, 7, 8, 10 or 12 coaxial RF-Lines at once

RQ23-DC26 =
connecting 23 coax RF-
& 26 Signal Lines at once



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM *

Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com

Push&TQ&RME-E4

MICRO-ADS

Wright Technologies
Microwave Millimeter Specialists

2011 CATALOG

Military Grade at Commercial Pricing



Standard Product Guide

- Amplifier Products
- Frequency Multiplier Products
- Frequency Converter Products
- Mixer Products
- Operational Frequencies
0.1 up to 96 GHz

WT
150 Blue Oaks Blvd. Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92008 (760) 775-4000

www.wrighttec.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.



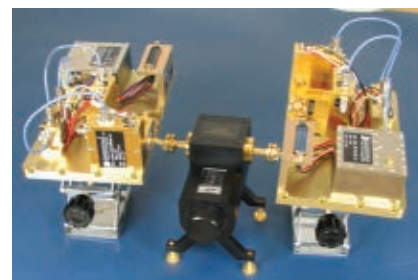
(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

UHF-band. The V500ME03-LF operates at 500 to 1000 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0 to 11 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -105 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 54 MHz/V. The V500ME03-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 10 dBm at 12 VDC supply while drawing 25 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -13 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5" x 0.5" x 0.22".

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

Subsystem

Radio Link RF Subsystem



DTI has announced the release of E-band Radio link RF subsystem. This subsystem operates over the E-band frequency spectrum from 71 to 86 GHz. One of its applications can be found in the E-band multi-gigabit wireless communication system, which offers local area networks and "Virtual Fiber" local loop for wireless transmission of data, voice and video at 1 to 10 Gbps speed. DTI's E-band radio link RF subsystem includes two transceiver blocks. The block A transmits at the frequency of 71 to 76 GHz and receives at 81 to 86 GHz, while the block B works at the opposite frequency ranges. Each block has transmitter (TX), receiver (RX), local oscillator (LO) chain and phase locked dielectric resonator oscillator (PLDRO) modules.

Ducommun Technologies Inc.,
Carson, CA (310) 847-2859,
www.ducommun.com.

Cables and Connectors for special applications:



... for measurements
... for aerospace devices
... and MORE

With our R&D Group we can develop for you the most suitable connectivity solution.

cpe
sales@cpeitalia.it

MODCO
MCR7200-7350MC
082010

MODCO now offers a Fundamental Coaxial Resonator Oscillator for 7GHz applications. The new MCR7200-7350MC tunes 7200-7350MHz. Phase Noise is -94dBc @ 10KHz offset, Vcc is 8.0, Vt is 0.5 - 7.5 and Icc is 21ma. Industry standard 0.5 inch package.

www.modcoinc.com


Rugged....



What makes our switches rugged?
All AST switches come 100% sealed, but when outdoor weather is a factor, AST switches are unbeatable. Our unique "Weather" option provides protection against the most severe weather that mother nature can dish out. Our "Weather Cap" protects the manual override and can be removed without the use of tools. Come and see why AST switches are used in a majority of outdoor applications

AST Advanced Switch Technology
www.astswitch.com

KR Electronics



www.krfilters.com
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

PUSH-ON SMA & N Adapters

PUSH-ON SMA Cable Assemblies

Custom Connector

RFTEC
Since 1993

www.rftec.com

POWER DIVIDERS

& COMBINERS

Features

- > Excellent Performance
- > Wide Bandwidth
- > Moderate Power

Applications:

**Signal Splitting &
Low Power Combining**

Bandwidth:

2-way: 0.01 to 1000 MHz

3-way: 1 to 2300 MHz

4-way: 1 to 3600 MHz

5-way: 0.5 to 300 MHz

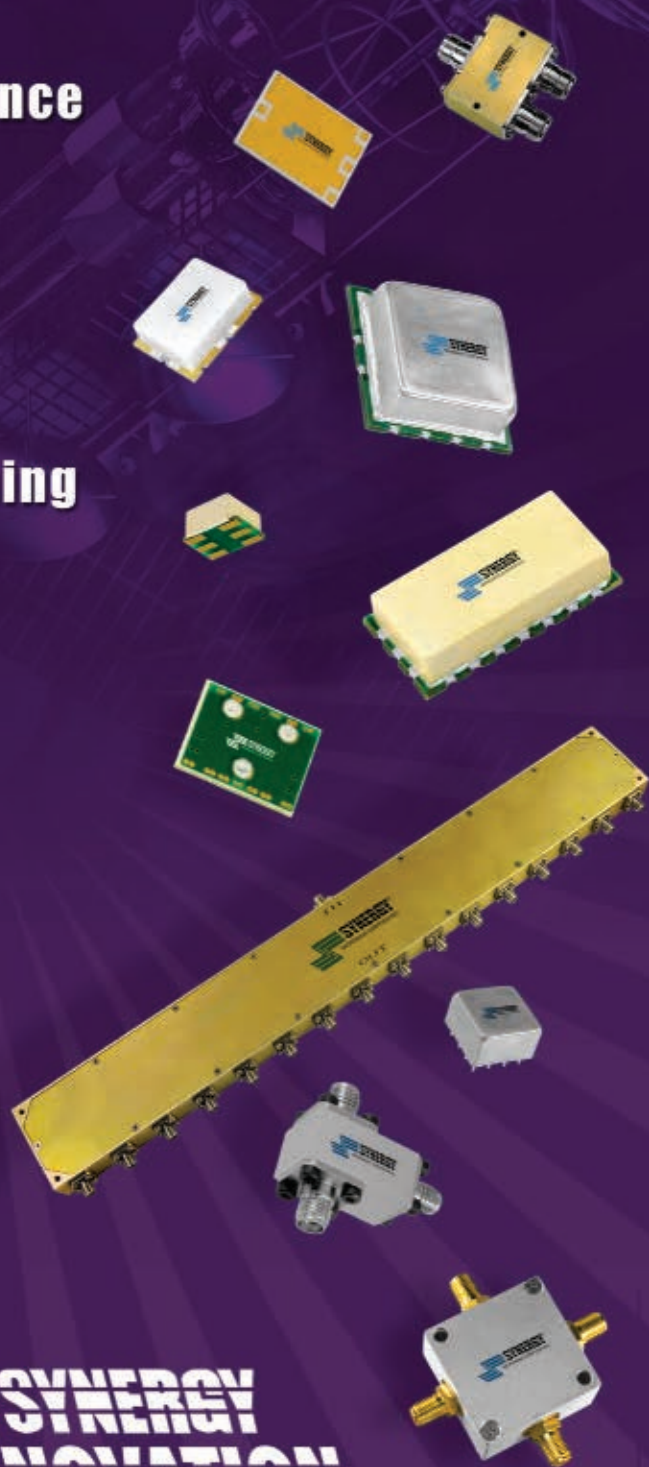
6-way: 1 to 500 MHz

8-way: 0.01 to 1000 MHz

10-way: 1 to 200 MHz

12-way: 2 to 1000 MHz

16-way: 10 to 1000 MHz



**When There's SYNERGY
There's INNOVATION**



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM



2011 Microwave Industry Exhibition in China (MIE 2011)

2011 National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China

For detail information, Please visit www.cnmw.org www.mws-cie.org

Sponsors: Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

Co-sponsors:

Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics
The 41st Research Institute of CETC
National Key Laboratory of Science and Technology on Electronic Test and Measurement
Kingradio Technology [Shenzhen] Co., Ltd.
China University of Petroleum

Collaborating journals:

Journal of Microwaves (Chinese)
Chinese Journal of Radio Science
Mobile Communications (Chinese)
Microwave Journal (English)
Rfeda, Mrfn, Eefocus, Kilomega and Wbsp.



Conference / Exhibition Date: **June 4 - 7, 2011**

Conference / Exhibition Venue: **Qingdao, P.R. China**

Microwave Industry Exhibition has been held for over 10 years. It is held every year, with the National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China (Microwave Annual Conference of China) every odd year and with the International Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave Technology every dual year.

MIE 2011 will be another grand exhibition after MIE 2010 in Chengdu, MIE 2009 in Xi'an, MIE 2008 in Nanjing China!



Exhibitors to be attended:

- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave devices / components: solid state device and circuits (including MMIC); amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. and passive components: filters, duplexers, couplers, attenuators, and antennas etc.
- Designer / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave software.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave equipments.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave PCB and connectors.
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave absorber.
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave / millimeter inductor, capacitor and high power resistor.
- RF / microwave / millimeter related press and media.

Why you should attend?

- MIE 2011 is the largest event of microwave field in China, which is sponsored by Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE).
- MIE 2011 is where to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/products in China.
- MIE 2011 will provide a chromatic company introduction page (210mm×285mm) for each exhibitor in List of Exhibitors, which is free.
- MIE 2011 is where to provide a nice opportunity for the scientists and engineers specialized in Microwave and Millimeter wave field to present your new ideas and learn from each other.

There are two kinds of booths: Standard booth and Customized booth:

Standard booth: 3 m × 3 m,

Consist of one headboard with company name (limited in 30 characters), one table, two chairs and so on.

Customized booth: From 36 m²

Empty area, you can customize the booth to highlight your company / products.

Background of National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China (NCMMW)



NCMMW is China's largest conference on microwave and millimeter wave technologies. It is Sponsored by Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE) and held every two years (every odd year).

NCMMW 2011 will be held in Qingdao International Conference and Exhibition Center, P.R. China, on June 4-7, 2011 (Decoration June 4). The proceedings of the conference will be published by Publishing House of Electronics Industry of China.

NCMMW 2011 will surely attract a large number of scholars and industry companies of China Mainland, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan. It is a great opportunity for publicizing your company / products.

Contact: Mr. Wei, Ms Xu

Tel: 86-755-83655339, **Fax:** 86-755-83629073

Email: mwrf@vip.163.com

www.cnmw.org

kingradio@163.net

www.mws-cie.org/ncmmw2011

January 31 – February 3, 2011
Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, California

DESIGNCON 2011

DESIGN ISN'T ALWAYS SIMPLE... ...BUT IT CAN BE SIMPLIFIED!

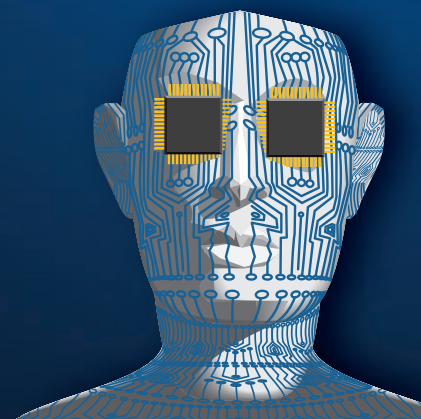
**Don't miss the definitive event for
chip, board and systems designers.**

Save up to \$200 WITH ONLINE REGISTRATION

Go to www.designcon.com/register today! Enter promo code DCONPA
to save an additional 15% off your registration.

2011 Conference Highlights

- 95+ tutorials and technical paper sessions covering design issues for power, RF, analog and other applications
- Agilent Educational Forum
- Industry Keynotes
- Product Spotlights
- Chiphead Theater Presentations
- DesignVision Awards
- IP and PCB Summit Events
- And much more....



Official Host Sponsor
Agilent Technologies

Diamond Sponsor
LeCroy

Diamond Sponsor
Tektronix

Gold Sponsor
Mentor Graphics

Corporate Sponsor
Rambus

Test & Measurement
EDN

EE Times



THE BOOK END



Small Antennas: Miniaturization Techniques & Applications

John Volakis, Chi-Chih Chen and Kyohei Fujimoto

Small Antennas: Miniaturization Techniques & Applications provides up-to-date methods on the theory and design of small antennas, including an extensive survey of small antenna literature published over the past several years. Antennas have always been difficult to miniaturize, but recent developments in novel materials, either natural or synthetic (metamaterials), and a variety of synthesized anisotropic media are changing the landscape.

This book aims to provide the reader with a single stop on small antennas, including: theory and applications, performance limits subject to bandwidth, gain and size; narrowband and wideband; conformal and inte-

grated; passive and negative (non-foster) impedance matching; materials (polymers, ceramics and magnetics) and shape optimization; high impedance, artificially magnetic and electromagnetic bandgap (EBG) ground planes; techniques for miniaturizing narrowband and wideband antennas; metamaterial and photonic crystal antennas; RFID and power harvesting rectennas; and a multitude of real-world applications that represent an extensive literature survey over the past few years.

The text begins with a detailed presentation of small antenna theory—narrowband and wideband—and progresses to small antenna design methods, such as materials and shaping approaches for multiband and wideband antennas. Generic miniaturization techniques are presented for narrowband, multiband and wideband antennas. Two chapters devoted to metamaterials antennas and methods to achieve optimal small antennas, as well as a chapter on RFID tech-

nologies and related antennas are also included.

This comprehensive book on antenna miniaturization is very timely as today's antenna is quickly changing with all the demands on improved efficiency and compact size for mobile applications. The novel materials and newer design techniques are useful for the engineer and student who have a background in antenna design. The future of antenna design is rapidly changing and this book will help designers with its modern examples and coverage of new techniques, materials and packaging technology.

To order this book, contact:

McGraw Hill
1221 Avenue of the Americas, 45th Floor
New York, NY 10020
(212) 512-2000

428 pages; \$99.95 • ISBN: 9780071625531

The Latest "Words" in RF & Microwave Design



Substrate Noise Coupling in Analog/RF Circuits
Stephane Bronckers & Geert Van der Plas

ISBN: 978-1-59693-271-5
Price: \$99/£66



Discrete Oscillator Design: Linear, Nonlinear, Transient, and Noise Domains
Randall W. Rhea

ISBN: 978-1-60807-047-3
Price: \$139/£92



Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design, Second Edition
John W.M. Rogers & Calvin Plett

ISBN: 978-1-608783-979-8
Price: \$149/£100



An Engineer's Guide to Automated Testing of High-Speed Interfaces
Jose Moreira & Hubert Werkmann

ISBN: 978-1-60783-983-5
Price: \$139/£92

Visit ArtechHouse.com for complete descriptions and to order

Order at www.artechhouse.com or contact the office nearest you: **US** FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders to 1-781-769-6334
PHONE Toll-Free 1-800-225-9977, ext. 4030 or 1-781-769-9750 **E-MAIL** artech@artechhouse.com **UK** FAX Purchase orders and credit card orders 24 hours
a day to +44 (0)20 7630-0166 **PHONE** +44 (0)20 7596-8750 **E-MAIL** artech-uk@artechhouse.com **All orders plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.**



ARTECH HOUSE BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK

New From MITEQ... **HIGH POWER** **CONTROL PRODUCTS**

Special or Broad Band High Speed • High Isolation



SP6T Switch For IFF

2 kW with Long Pulses

Frequency Range: 1015 – 1105 MHz
2 kW peak, 222 μ sec pulses, 10% duty cycle
Loss: 0.45 dB typical, 0.6 dB maximum
Isolation: 43 dB typical, 40 dB minimum
VSWR: 1.2:1 maximum
Switching Speed: 2 μ sec maximum
Temperature Range: -40 to +75°C
Size: 8.0" x 4.0" x 1.2"

Broadband Airborne IFF SPDT Switch

600 – 1600 MHz



Frequency Range: 600 – 1600 MHz
3.5 kW peak, 35 μ sec pulses, 1.6% duty cycle
Loss: 0.33 dB typical, 0.6 dB maximum
Isolation: 40 dB typical, 35 dB minimum
VSWR: 1.35:1 maximum
Switching Speed: 2 μ sec typical, 3 μ sec maximum
Temperature Range: -55 to +91°C
Altitude: 70,000 feet
Size: 2.3" x 2.0" x 1.2"



Broadband High CW Power

150 – 6000 MHz

Frequency Range: 150 – 6000 MHz
150 W CW up to 1 GHz, 20 W CW 1 – 6 GHz
Loss: 1.6 dB maximum
Isolation: 55 dB minimum
VSWR: 2:1 maximum
Switching Speed: 20 μ sec maximum
Temperature Range: 0 to 60°C
Size: 3.5" x 1.25" x 0.75"

High Speed And Isolation At High Power

70 nsec, 80 dB Isolation



Frequency Range: 9.1 – 9.3 GHz
100 W peak, 1 μ sec pulses, .5% duty cycle
Loss: 1.1 dB typical, 1.2 dB maximum
Isolation: 80 dB minimum
VSWR: 1.25:1 maximum
Switching Speed: 70 nsec maximum
Rise/Fall Time: 40 nsec maximum
Temperature Range: -55 to +85°C
Size: 1.5" x 1.5" x 0.4"

Space and ruggedized packaging are also available.



For additional information or technical support, please
contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220
or e-mail components@miteq.com



WARRANTY



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

ADVERTISER

Advanced Switch Technology
Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.
Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
Aethercomm
Agilent Technologies, Inc.
American Microwave Corporation
American Technical Ceramics
AML Communications Inc.
Analog Devices
Anatech Electronics, Inc.
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation
Artech House
AWR
B&Z Technologies, LLC
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies
Cernex, Inc.
Channel Microwave Corporation
Ciao Wireless, Inc.
Cobham Defense Electronic Systems
Coilcraft
COMSOL, Inc.
Comtech PST Corp.
CPE Italia
CPI Beverly Microwave Division
Crane Aerospace & Electronics
CST of America, Inc.
CTT Inc.
dBm, LLC
DesignCon 2011
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Elektrobit Inc.
Elektrobit Ltd.
EM Research, Inc.
EMC Technology Inc.
Endwave
ES Microwave, LLC
EuMW 2011
Fairview Microwave
Feko
Florida RF Labs Inc.
G.T. Microwave Inc.
Herley Industries, Inc.
Herrotek, Inc.
Hittite Microwave Corporation
Huber + Suhner AG
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium
ITT Microwave Systems
K&L Microwave, Inc.
KR Electronics, Inc.
Linear Technology Corporation
Lorch Microwave
M/A-COM Technology Solutions
Massachusetts Bay Technologies, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corporation
MECA Electronics, Inc.

PAGE No.

154
98
147
9
101
35,91,151
26
117
61
79
110
81
134,158
33
27
13
30
20
38
11
15
29
66
154
53
54
25
139
72
157
105
28
44
126
75,149
128
148
131,141
107
116
75,149
96
94
32
65,67,69,71
87
130
40
7
154
49
41
36,37
125
83
6

ADVERTISER

Micable Inc.
Microwave Development Laboratories
Microwave Journal
MIE 2011
Mini-Circuits

MITEQ Inc.
Modco, Inc.
Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.
Networks International Corporation
Nexyn Corporation
Noisecom
NoiseWave Corp.
Norden Millimeter Inc.
OML Inc.
Paciwave, Inc.
Programmed Test Sources, Inc.
Pulsar Microwave Corporation
QuinStar Technology, Inc.
R&K Company Limited
Reactel, Incorporated
Remcom
RF TEC Mfg., Inc.
RFHIC
RFMD
RLC Electronics, Inc.
Rogers Corporation
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH
Rosenberger
Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.
Skyworks Solutions, Inc.
Sonnet Software, Inc.
Spacek Labs Inc.
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
Spinnaker Microwave, Inc.
Spinner GmbH
Sumitomo Electric USA Inc.
SV Microwave, Inc.
Synergy Microwave Corporation
Taconic
TEGAM, Inc.
Teledyne Storm Products
TRAK Microwave Corporation
TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.
Universal Microwave Components Corporation
UTE Microwave Inc.
Vectron International
W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.
Waveline Inc.
Weinschel Associates
Wenzel Associates, Inc.
Werlatone, Inc.
Win Semiconductors Corp.
Wright Technologies
Xi'an Forstar S&T Co., Ltd.

PAGE No.

127
137
124,132,140,152
156
4-5,18,31,
45,46,57,73,
89,99,123,133,143,161
3,111,159
154
64,114
129
146
COV 2
8
34
119
80
COV 3
60
135
148
42
109
154
76,78
77
23
63
93,95,97
55
154
115
21
92
153
86
62
113
121
51,155
84
48
103
68
17
104
145
85
106,108
150
88
70
COV 4
59
154
56



COMING IN FEBRUARY:

COMPONENTS, BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

- THE SHRINKING MICROWAVE INTEGRATED SUB-ASSEMBLY
- MINIATURIZATION OF INTEGRATED MULTI-FUNCTION MODULES
- CROSS CORRELATION PHASE NOISE MEASUREMENT

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
208 Colibri Court
San Jose, CA 95119
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
WMS Werbe- und Media Service
Brigitte Beranek
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,
D-72574 Bad Urach
Germany
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com

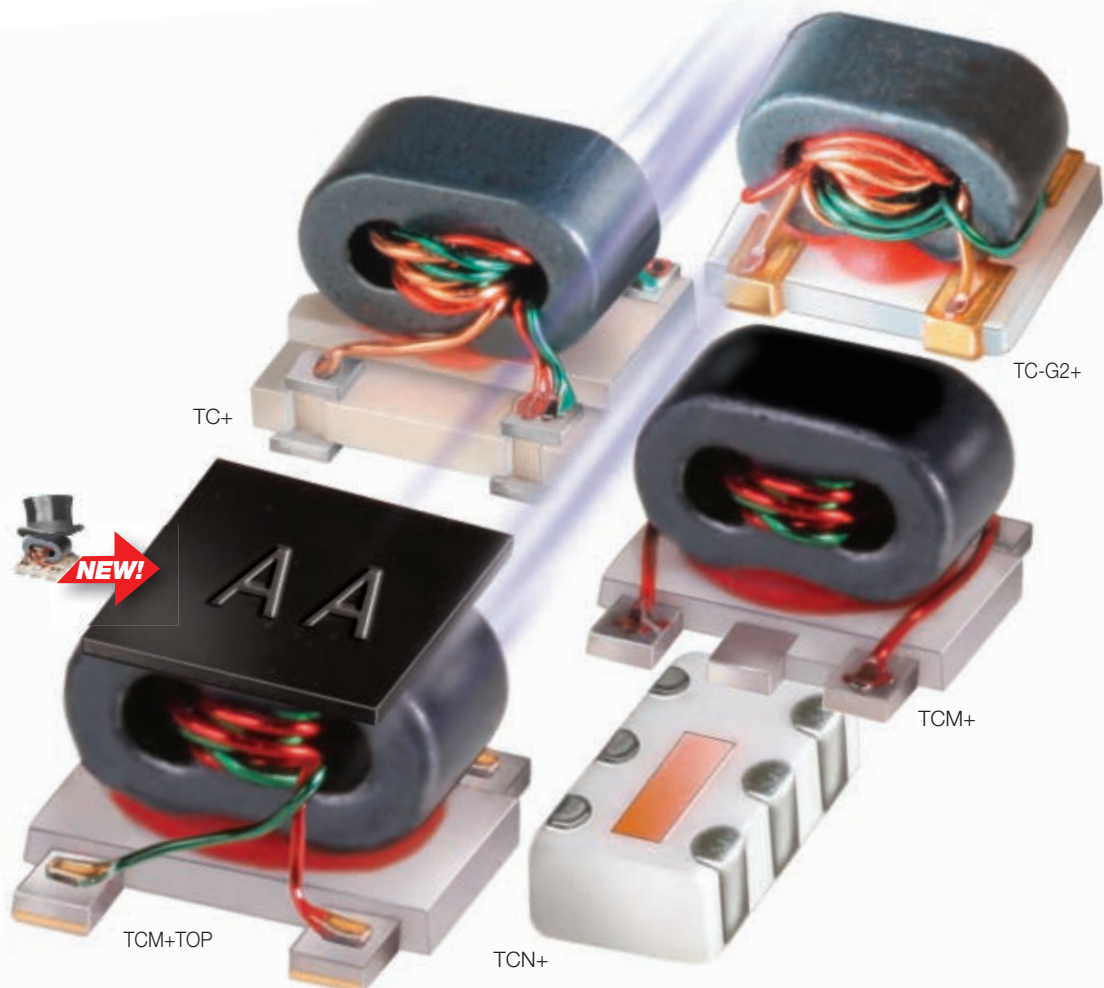
China
Michael Tsui
ACT International
Tel: 86-755-25988571
Tel: 86-21-62511200
FAX: 86-10-58607751
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

Hong Kong
Mark Mak
ACT International
Tel: 852-28386298
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



0.15-6200 MHz as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000)

Every transformer you need, right off the shelf!

Need an RF or microwave frequency transformer with a small footprint? Mini-Circuits has what you need, already in stock. Our TC-series transformers cover a wide variety of frequency ranges, with rugged construction, outstanding VSWR performance and several packages to fit your size, reliability and environmental requirements—and we can ship within a week of your order. Don't see what you need? Our engineers can customize a model to your needs at no extra charge.

 .12" x .06"

 .15" x .15"

 RoHS compliant.

Your choice of package styles includes:

TC-G2+ Ceramic with gold-plated terminals for military and high-reliability requirements.

TCN+ and NCS+ Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) miniature packaging for superior thermal stability and reliability.

TC+ and TCM+ All-welded construction and a plastic base for commercial applications.

TC-TOP Features a "top-hat" package with square top surface and model markings that can improve your manufacturing throughput.

Detailed technical specifications and pricing info are available at minicircuits.com.
THE TRANSFORMER YOU NEED IS JUST A CLICK AWAY!

Mini-Circuits... Your partners for success since 1969

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

 **Yxii2®**
U.S. patent 7739260

The Design Engineers Search Engine finds the model you need, Instantly • For detailed performance specs & shopping online see minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 rev U



RADAR AND ANTENNAS

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM



Agilent Technologies

WWW.AGILENT.COM

Across

- 5 LTE (3 words)
- 7 Hybridization of FEM and IE solvers
- 9 Short for multi-input, multi-output
- 14 MoM (3 words)
- 15 Short for signal-to-interference-plus-noise-ratio
- 16 A signal processing technique used in sensor arrays for directional signal transmission or reception
- 17 3G standard that most GSM carriers use
- 18 Power added efficiency
- 19 Perfectly matched layer
- 20 Short for digital arbitrary waveform generator

Down

- 1 90° out of phase
- 2 Global System for Mobile Communications
- 3 Term for the next generation of adaptive radar that has transmit-receive adaptivity and diversity, along with "intelligent" high performance embedded computing (2 words)
- 4 Currently the mostly widely deployed 4G standard
- 6 Low temperature co-fired ceramic
- 8 Finite difference time domain
- 10 Finite element method
- 11 Microelectromechanical systems
- 12 DARPA program called Knowledge-Aided Processing for Enhanced Real-Time Adaptivity (2 words)
- 13 KA (2 words)

As good as PTS synthesizers look on paper...

Low Spurious, Low Noise

As low as -152 dBc/Hz
(100 MHz output,
100 KHz offset)

Fast Switching

20 μ s frequency
switching broadband

↑
at a
reasonable
cost



Reliability

3-year warranty,
first in the industry

Value

Configure a system to
fit your needs with our vast
selection of options

Selection

Over a dozen models from
0.1 MHz to 6.4 GHz; custom
configurations available

...they look even better in your system.

For years, engineers and OEMS alike have relied on PTS frequency synthesizers for unmatched stability, speed, and spectral purity. With the most complete line of frequency synthesizers available in the industry, PTS produces fast switching, low noise synthesizers with the best

performance-to-price ratio on the market. Choose from over a dozen different models or design your own custom configuration to meet your testing needs. Visit our website for complete product specifications and to download a catalog, or call today to request a printed catalog.

www.programmedtest.com

1-978-486-3400

PTS
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

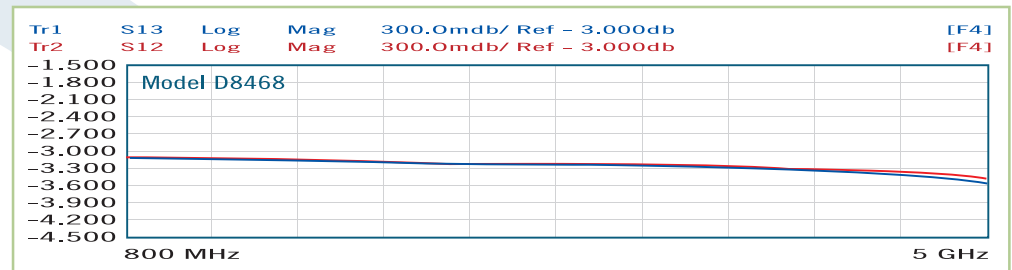
Mismatch Tolerant®

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

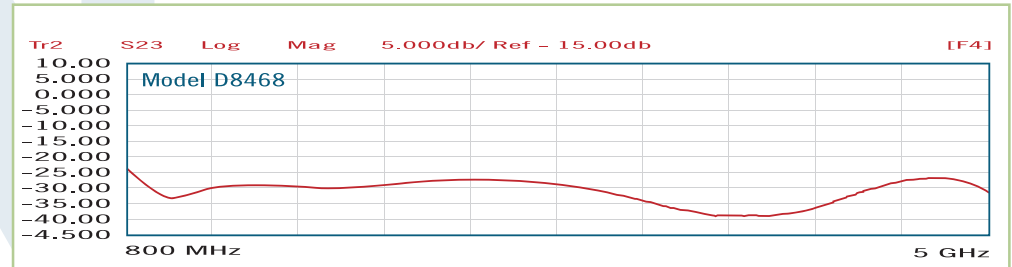


- POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS
- 90° HYBRID COUPLERS
- 0°/180° HYBRID JUNCTIONS
- DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Insertion Loss



Isolation



Werlatone, Inc.
17 Jon Barrett Road
Patterson, New York 12563
T 845.278.2220
F 845.278.3440
sales@werlatone.com
www.werlatone.com

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D7885	2-Way	200-2500	200	0.65	1.40:1	15	7.7 x 1.6 x 1.1
D8611	2-Way	400-3000	200	0.6	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D7823	2-Way	500-2500	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D8414	2-Way	600-3000	200	0.5	1:35:1	15	4.0 x 1.9 x 1.0
D8378	2-Way	500-2000	800	0.4	1:35:1	15	4.0 x 1.9 x 1.37
D8468	2-Way	800-5000	150	0.6	1:35:1	15	3.4 x 1.4 x 0.87
D8294	2-Way	1000-4000	100	0.5	1:30:1	15	3.7 x 1.9 x 0.87

Our Patented, Low Loss Combiner designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

Semiconductors

First Response

Medical

In-Building

Military Comm and EW

Military & More